

Sources and Notes

The interpretation of place names is not so simple as it looks and it is easier to criticise other people's derivations than to find better ones.

(Henry Jenner – *Handbook of the Cornish Language*)

Abbreviations used in Sources and Notes

- A Application to bring land under Real Property Act.
ADB Australian Dictionary of Biography
AP Records held in Australia Post Museum
CSO Colonial Secretary's Office letters
CT Certificate of Title, *e.g.*, CT 12/34 (Vol 12 Fol 34)
DL Department of Lands Docket (held in Public Records Office)
DNB Dictionary of National Biography.
DP Deposited Plan held in the Lands Titles Office
EB Lands Department Enquiries Book
ED Education Department historical records
Enc.B Encyclopaedia Britannica (State Reference Library)
GEB General Registry Office Enrolment Book
GG Government Gazette
GR Biographical Index of South Australians
GRG Government Record Group
GRO Plan of subdivision held in the General Registry Office
HB Department of Lands History Book
LI Department of Lands loose Leaf index of place names and nomenclature
Loy Not G.F. Loyau, *Notable South Australians*
Loy Rep G.F. Loyau, *Representative Men of South Australia*
LR Department of Lands records of occupation licences and pastoral leases these include:
 1 Pastoral Records Card Index, 1851-ca.1890
 2. Index of Occupation Licence Holders
 3. Return of Pastoral Leases - *PP* 38/1865 and 21/1875
 4. Application for Survey of Waste Lands - *PP* 87/1869
 5. Pastoral Leases -Alphabetical Index from 1851 to 1879
 .6. Pastoral Leases under the Crown - *PP* 148/1883
 7. Corrected Return of All Existing Pastoral Leases - *PP* 118/1884
MB General Registry Office memorials, *e.g.*, MB 56/78 (Book 56 Folio 78)
NCM, Nomenclature Committee Minutes
PL Pastoral lease
PP Parliamentary Papers
RGS Royal Geographical Society Proceedings (Book and page number)
RN Mortlock Library Research Notes
SRO State Records Office
T. H.C. Talbot's nomenclature books held by the Department of Lands

Explanatory Note on Schools

Information concerning schools has, in the main, been obtained from loose leaf indices in the Department of Education; however, a computer printout supplied by the Department of Education to the Department of Lands contains conflicting information, while some local histories and newspaper reports have information in contradiction to both of those sources. Accordingly, I have endeavoured to 'glean the wheat from the chaff' but, in so doing, have some qualms as to whether I have deduced the truth.

The dates of closure of schools are not recorded in a uniform sequence in official records, *e.g.*, if a school closed at the end of the school year of 1944, it could be recorded as either 1944 or 1945. Accordingly, no attempt has been made to correct same.

Aboriginal Names

The origins of these names were taken from the following sources and when at variance with Professor N.B. Tindale his nomenclature was preferred.

- Cooper, H.M., *Australian Aboriginal Words*
Kenyon, J., *The Aboriginal Word Book*.
Reed, A.W., *Aboriginal Words and Place Names*.

Schurman, C.W., *A Vocabulary of the Parnkalla Tribe*.
Smith, Mrs James, *The Boandik Tribe of South Australia*.
Tindale, Norman B., Nomenclature notes held by the S A Museum and the Department of Lands (Geographical Names Section).
Tyrrell, J.R., *Australian Aboriginal Place Names and Their Meanings*.

Names Implanted from the British Isles and Other Countries

The meaning of these names were taken from the following sources and there have been many differences as to some origins as expressed by various nomenclators.

Charnock, R.S., *Local Etymology*.
Cooper, H.M., *The Unknown Coast - French Exploration in South Australia, 1802-1803*.
Dexter, T.F.F., *Cornish Towns*.
Ekwall, Eilert, *Oxford Dictionary of English Place Names*
Johnston, James B., *The Place Names of England and Wales, The Place Names of Scotland*
Lewis, Samuel, *A Topographical Dictionary of Ireland; A Topographical Dictionary of England*.
Matthews, C.M., *Place Names of the English Speaking World*.
Room, Adrian, *Place Names of Wales*
Taylor, Isaac, *Geographical and Topographical Nomenclature*.

Quotations from Newspapers

The majority were taken from an unpublished manuscript titled *Toponymical Tales of South Australia* - Copy lodged in the State Library of SA. This document contains further references to place names not considered germane to this study. See also - www.slsa.sa.gov.au/manning

Names and Their Histories

Wagner, Leopold, *Names and Their Meanings*

Dates of Subdivisions

Unless otherwise stated dates cited in the nomenclature text in reference to subdivisions under *The Real Property Act* are, for the sake of uniformity, taken from the surveyor's certificate on the deposited plan.

Aaron Creek - MB 114/47; *Register*, 2 December 1920.
Abattoirs - NCM, 21 October 1940; LI; *Register*, 13 May 1911, 19 October 1911. The opening of the public school is reported in the *Register*, 18 October 1924.
Abbeville - T p. 8; LI; AP; Mortlock Library pamphlets nod. 994.232 N817b, 994.232.S726. Biographical details of J.A. Lyons, MP, are in the *Register*, 17 March 1926, page 9e.
Abbotsford - *Observer*, 20 July 1878.
Abbotshall - *Register*, 19 April 1913.
Abbots Track - LI; *Observer*, 6 January 1866.
ABC Range - J.B.Austin, *The Mines of South Australia* (1863).
Abercwn - *GG*, 26 April 1860, p. 365.
Aberdeen - GRO 328/1855; A 18071; LI; *Register*, 17 & 19 January 1849. A graphic description of a mail coach trip from Pekina to Aberdeen is in the *Register*, 18 October 1870.
Aberfoyle Park - DP 3524; CTs 1370/84, 1452/45-47; HB 27/19; LI; *Advertiser*, 10 July 1926. An obituary of J.C. Aberfoyle is in the *Register*, 23 March 1923, page 8h.
Abminga Creek - T p.8; LI; LR; H.M. Cooper, *Australian Aboriginal Words and their Meanings*.
Acacias, The - DP 2709; CTs 12/114, 628/79, 929/61; *Advertiser* 17 April 1920.
Accommodation Hill - HB 12/15; LI; *GG*, 13 February 1851, p. 114; *PP* 88/1862 has a map showing the location of the yard.
Ackland Gardens - DP 3703; CT 765/89; *Register*, 14 July 1919.
Acraman, Lake - T p. 124; LI; his obituary is in the *Register*, 24 June 1907, page 5a.
Adams Creek - MB 2/172, 50/308, 96/165, 171/111, 404/74-76.
Adams, Hundred of - *Register*, 8 June 1926.
Adare Heights - DP 3492; CT 720/40; RN 269; *Observer*, 10 May 1924.
Adare Park - DP 4074; CT 1795/27.
Addison, Hundred of - *Advertiser*, 30 July 1915; *Register*, 30 & 31 July 1915.
Adelaide - HB 5/21. G.H. Manning, *A Colonial Experience*. The controversy surrounding Light and Kingston is traversed in *The Adelaide Review*, July 2004. Comments on the plan of Adelaide are in the *Advertiser*, 8, 9 & 13 November 1934, *The News*, 2 November 1934. Kingston's recall of events is in the *Register*, 21 May 1877. (*See Appendix 54*); Rodney Cockburn, *The Nomenclature of South Australia* (1908).

Adelaide, Port - HB 4/20, 4/31; *Register*, 18 June 1918; the accounts of Captain Barker are taken from Charles Sturt's *Two Expeditions into the Interior of South Australia*, Vol II, p. 237. For an account of Captain Jones see C.J. Napier, *Colonisation*, p. 251. Captain Duff's letter appears in the *Adelaide Times*, 30 January 1854 and a memorial from citizens supporting him is in the same newspaper on 13 February 1854; *GG*, 12 April 1923, 30 September 1926.

Admella Dunes & Flats - RN 28, 572; T p. 124; LI; HB 13/92.

Aero Park - LI.

Aftonville - DP 2494; CT 1101/189.

Agars, Lake - LI; LR.

Agery - LI; ED; AP.

Agincourt Bore - HB 17/29; ED; LI; *Sunday Mail*, 25 February 1967.

Agnes Creek - LI.

Airedale - DP 2509; CT 1111/61.

Airlie Park - DP 2039; CT 932/101; 1908 *Directory*, p. 899.

Aitken Dam - GR.

Ajax Creek - *Record of the Mines of South Australia*

Alawoona - Rodney Cockburn designates it as a railway station whereas it is also a government town. This is one of many such instances throughout his work. *Observer*, 1 August 1914.

Alberga, River - LI.

Alberrie Creek - LI.

Albert, Lake - Cockburn's inference that it was discovered by Frome and Pullen is disproved in RN 291. Also see RGS 5/94; G. Taplin, *Native Tribes of South Australia*; *Southern Australian*, 19 January 1841; *Express & Telegraph*, 27 December 1866; *Register*, 4 March 1867, 4 August 1866.

Alberton - GRO 410/1854; A 7379, A 21131; MB 8/88; HB 30/19; *Register*, 15 August 1840, 5 March 1917, 6 April 1926, 11 June 1866; 19 September 1908.

Albert Park - DP 628; CT 945/60. It was advertised in the *Register* of 6 October 1877. Mr Cave's obituary is in the *Register*, 7 July 1916, 23 July 1903.

Albro - DP 3122; CT 1329/24.

Alderley - DP 425 is dated August 1875 which contradicts Cockburn's statement of an auction on 30 September 1880. He, no doubt, was referring to a later sale of lots which was advertised in the *Register* of 11 September 1880; CT 211/201 also confirms our version of events.

Alderman Dam - LR; GR; *Register*, 19 September 1883.

Alderson - DP 3569; CT 1451/67.

Aldgate - DP 1264; CT 376/125; RN 486B; *Register*, 27 October 1882, 18 December 1916; *Chronicle*, 7 September 1933; *Advertiser*, 10 April 1922.

Aldinga - A 6137; HB 5/1; LI; *Observer*, 13 April 1844; *Chronicle*, 1 June 1933; *Register*, 11 October 1893. Cockburn's reference to 'James White' is incorrect. See under 'White's Gully' for reference to the miller, Samuel White. Information on the school is in *Register*, 29 August 1856, 31 July 1874.

Aleck, Mount - LI; Hans Mincham, *The Story of the Flinders Ranges*.

Alexander, Mount - LI; *RGS Proceedings*, Vol 8, p. 15; the nomenclature is confirmed by extracts from Alfred Giles' records on p.17.

Alexandra (Park) - DP 110; CT 1/240; DP 1236; CT 411/127; HB 4/36; Anthony Laube, *Settlers Around the Bay*. The subdivision of 'Alexandra Park' is advertised in the *Register* of 13 October 1882.

Alexandria - DP 1256; CT 408/52.

Alexandrina, Lake - RGS 1/61, 15/309; T p. 124; *GG*, 26 February 1844; Field Book no. 149, pp. 130-131 held in the Department of Lands; *Register*, 11 November 1903.

Alford - HB 5/25 12/19; RN 510; *Register*, 24 November 1882.

Alfred Flat - LR; LI; Hans Mincham and T. McCourt, *The Coorong and Lakes of the River Murray*, pp. 110-112.

Algebuckina - Cockburn is astray when he says 'Gov. Buxton christened the town in 1898.' It was surveyed in 1890 taking its name from the local railway station. See G.H. Manning, *Romance of Place Names of South Australia* p. xxix for a map which supports our contention. See *Record of the Mines of South Australia* (fourth edition); *Register*, 21 November 1903.

Aliceburgh - LI. It adjoined the eastern boundary of section 405.

Allandale - HB 28/23.

Allanville - DP 1791; CT 254/94.

Allenby - *Register*, 20 November 1919.

Allenby Gardens - DP 2918; CT 994/101; HB 4/44; *Advertiser*, 20 May 1922, 3 June 1922.

Allen Creek - ED; *GG* 1856, pp. 149 & 1860, p. 371; *Loy Rep*, p. 25; MB 24/213,49/447; CSO 65/1848; *Register*, 8 July 1868.

Allendale East - CT 22/39 refutes Cockburn's assertion that W.A. Crouch was the co-founder of the subdivision; CT 37/6, 1601/ 49-50. DP 75; LI; T p. 13; DR 5092/1939; ED; see CT 34/86 which details Crouch's purchase of allotments in 'Allendale'.

Allendale North - A 1985; MB 167/118; LI; *Advertiser*, 27 December 1867.

Allen, Hundred of - LI; *Advertiser*, 23 October 1925; *Register*, 24 October 1922, 28 October 1925.

Alligator Gorge - It is described in the *Observer* of 2 February 1909 with accompanying photographs.

Allison Estate - DP 2007; CT 923/7.

Alluring Hill - LI.

Alma - HB 8/16; ED; *PP* 26/1875; *Register*, 30 October 1875; *Advertiser*, 20 August 1870; *Life Around the Light*.

Almanda - DP 243; CT 128/7; H.Y.L. Brown, *The Mines of South Australia*, p. 163. *Register*, 18 June 1868, 24 October 1868.

Alta Mira - DP 3095; CT 1321/28; CT 371/232; *Advertiser*, 6 October 1923; *Register*, 11 October 1923.

Althorpe Isles - RN 421; LI; NCM, 5 June 1950; *Advertiser*, 3 March 1934. Cockburn is in error when he says Baudin called them 'Archipelago Vauban'; Neville Collins, *The Jetties of South Australia*.

Altona - DP 190; CT 73/155. DP 1990; CT 880/163; GR 3/1017.

Alum Creek - *Register*, 11 March 1848; LI.

Alverstoke - MB 95/147. Frances Cumming, *Claremont, Glen Osmond*. See *Observer*, 25 May 1895 for further information re a later owner, Carrington Smedley.

Ambleside - *Advertiser*, 31 December 1923.

Amen Corner - LR.

American River - DP7761; CT 1430/96; RGS 8/56-57, 10/108 & 114, 25/86 & 105; *Register*. 11 March 1848, 17 February 1904; Neville Collins, *The Jetties of South Australia*.

Amy, Lake - LI; LR.

Amyton - LI; *Register*, 20 December 1905. A photograph of the town's main street is in the *Observer* of 22 January 1910.

Amphitheatre, The - *GG*, 19 January 1978.

Anama - ED; LI; *Register*, 5 August 1904.

Andamooka - RGS 1/86; ED; T p. 124; LI; LR; NCM, 7 August 1939; *Observer*, 10 March 1877.

Anderson Creek - *PP* 65/1861; T p. 123.

Anderson, Mount - *PP* 169/1861.

Andrews - HB 4/14; T p. 8; LI. A controversy over the declaration of the Hundred is in the *Register*, 9 December 1864.

Andrews Farm - An obituary of W. Andrews, an early settler, is in the *Observer*, 26 May 1928.

Andrewville - DP 1314; CT 434/108; LI; *Loy Rep*, p. 42. It was advertised in the *Register* of 12 October 1882.

Angas Inlet - *GG*, 3 June 1837; T p. 124; LI.

Angas Park - *Observer*, 13 December 1884.

Angas Plains - LI.

Angaston - HB 4/49, 7/15; T p. 124; LI; A 12044; GRO 322/1857; *Register*, 27 March 1856, 7 June 1856; *Chronicle*, 4 August 1932; *Advertiser*, 7 March 1925.

Angas Vale - DP 2000; CT 876/113.

Angelgrove - *Observer*, 6 November 1875; *Advertiser*, 22 August 1871.

Angel Gully - LI; John Spencer purchased part section 706, Survey B, on 29 April 1851.

Angepena - LR; H.Y.L. Brown, *Mines of South Australia*, p. 83.

Angle Park - DP 6149; CTs 1215/5, 121/239; LI.

Angle Pole Waterhole - LI; *Register*, 27 December 1913.

Angleton - DP 1461; CT 210/40.

Angle Vale - DP 230; CT 121/239 (it shows the subdivision as 'Angel Vale'); LI; see A9449. The settlement and district are described in the *Register*, 13 August 1867; PRG 268 in the Mortlock Library.

Angorichina - NCM, 1 July 1927; LR; *Register*, 24 August 1868; the meaning of the name comes from Prof. N.B. Tindale.

Anlaby - HB 7/26; T p. 124; LI; *Register*, 3 November 1866.

Annabel Island - LI.

Anna Creek - *Register*, 26 April 1888.

Annadale - DP 1145; CT 357/222; LI; Genealogical Society 'Cemetery Index'.

Anna, Hundred of - The published reference is taken from Dept. of Lands' loose leaf nomenclature file. Cockburn's versions would appear to be either hearsay or conjecture.

Anne, Hundred of - HB 16/42.

Annie, Point - Cockburn would appear to be in error when he refers to Annie Egan. Mrs. T.W. Rogers was the former Mary J. Egan and her daughter Ann(ie). died in 1873 aged five years. See GR 3/1830.

Anstey Hill - LI; *Register*, 29 December 1851.

Anthony Hill - LI.

Anzac Highway - LI; *Register*, 5 October 1866, *Observer*, 5 June 1869.

Apamurra - DP 2644; CT 1266/84; T p. 8; Cockburn omits to record the existence of the private town.

Apoinga - MB 17/166, 81/57; A13146; LI; E.M. Yelland, *Colonists, Copper and Corn*, p. 122. The sale of the smelter, hotel, etc, is advertised in the *Register* of 11 September 1854; *Adelaide Times*, 25 September 1850; *Register*, 7 November 1873. To confuse the matter, a Christopher Septimus Penny is recorded as arriving in 1841 when he was described as a 'Mining Director' and having a son named Francis Henry Penny.

Appealinna Hill - LR; H.Y.L. Brown, *Mines of South Australia*, p. 22; *Register*, 10 July 1897; Tony Bott, *Pastoral 150*.

Appila - HB 17/31; RGS 29/87 (reminiscences of life on Appila Station); LI; *Chronicle*, 7 February 1880; *Advertiser*, 22 August 1904.

Appleton - DP 52; CT 534/48; A 10891 (conveyance of 7 May 1866), 21664, 21751; MB 33/350, 35/428, 430, 431, 432; a sketch plan of the 'Kapunda' subdivision appears on MB 33/350, while a description of four blocks in it is to be found in the *Register* of 11 April 1867; *Register*, 18 June 1859.

Appleton Bend - LI.

Approdinna Attora Hill - NCM, 9 September 1936.

Archibald, Hundred of - ADB 3; see *Advertiser*, 21 January 1910 for 'Point Archibald'.

Arcoona Bluff - *Register*, 3 March 1886.

Arden, Mount - ED; LI; EB p. 83; LR; *Register*, 15 July 1849 & 22 August 1849 (supp.) Louise Neal, *An Earl's Son*, p. 59; *Advertiser*, 4 October 1894.

Ardno - *Advertiser*, 13 May 1887.

Ardrossan - LI; *Register*, 28 June 1882, 9 October 1901; *Advertiser*, 17 February 1934; an obituary of Mr C.H. Smith, a 'co-inventor of the stump-jump plough', is in the *Register* on 31 July 1901.

Ardtornish - RN 7 & 8; T p. 124; LI; ED. The 'Ardtornish Estate' is described in the *Register*, 14 September 1878; *South Australian*, 13 April 1848; *Observer*, 29 April 1854.

Ardune - *Border Watch*, 4 September 1878.

Ariel Lookout - LI; Ronald Parsons, *Ketches of South Australia*, p. 66; *Observer*, 7 April 1928.

Arkaba - RGS 29/116; RN 103; LR; Hans Mincham, *Hawker-Hub of the Flinders*, p. 44. The run is described in the *Register*, 1 August 1863; *Chronicle*, 20 September 1879; *Register*, 31 October 1896.

Arkaroola - HB 23/5.

Arltunga - See Mortlock Library Research Note no. 15 for information on the Arltunga goldfield from 1896-1905.

Armagh - GRO 377/1859, 30/1860, 219/1861; GEB 39/103, 40/32; R.J. Noye, *Clare, A District History*; Samuel Lewis, *A Topographical Dictionary of Ireland*; *Adelaide Times*, 23 May 1850 & 11 November 1850; *Register*, 22 November 1858; *Advertiser*, 10 December 1864; Cockburn is in error when he credits E.B. Gleeson with christening the township.

Arno Bay - HB 7/18. Cockburn's assertion that John and Alfred Hallett 'held country around Arno Bay' is not supported by land tenure records. See map no. 2002-009 held in the Dept. of Lands which supports our conclusions. Also see Survey Diagram Book Vol I, p. 26 for an 1864 map showing 'Arno'. Cockburn's apparent error may be attributed to confusion between 'Arno Bay' and 'Arno Vale', John Hallett having been associated with the latter place. A mineral lease named 'Arno' near Franklin Harbor is cited in the *Register*, 26 March 1877 under the heading 'Auctions'; *Register*, 5 April 1869, 6 January 1911.

Arno Vale - *Southern Australian*, 2 March 1841.

Aroona - *Observer*, 22 March 1913.

Artemia, Point - LI.

Arthur Hill - LI.

Arthurton - HB 10/34; LI; *Register*, 3 May 1904.

Arwakurra - HB 12/10; LR; AP.

Ascot Park - DP 2236; CT 1008/162; *Register*, 18 October 1912, 5 February 1913; *The Mail*, 28 September 1912.

Ascot Vale - See *Register*, 20 September 1881.

Ashbourne - DP 163; CT 78/232; A 6749; HB 7/35; *Register*, 24 January 1867. It is true, as Cockburn asserts, that John and Samuel Kirkham and C.S. Keeling owned sections 2337 and 2339 because they purchased them from the grantee, P.V. Agnew, in 1853. However, Cockburn errs when he states that those gentlemen laid out Ashbourne for, by 1865, the sections were owned by C.S. Keeling.

Ashby - DP 13; CT 8/97; A 87; *Register*, 17 August 1858.

Ashford - DP 175; CT 106/81; DP 1736; CT 807/2; MB 6/373; *Register*, 14 March 1867. A later subdivision is advertised in the *Advertiser*, 29 July 1922; *Register*, 20 November; *RGS Proceedings*, vol. 32, p. 44 (footnote 14); an obituary of Admiral Hawker is in the *Register*, 14 August 1860.

Ash, Hundred of - ADB 7.

Ashleigh - *Register*, 10 September 1925; *Advertiser*, 15 August 1925.

Ashton - DP 212; CT 111/236; LI; *Register*, 14 July 1868.

Ashville - *Register*, 26 April 1895.

Ashwell - *Register*, 27 January 1859; *Chronicle*, 31 December 1864; *PP* 119/1872.

Astoria - DP 2508; CTs 342/194, 1111/60.

Athelney - DP 2452; CTs 414/149,415/61. E. Warburton, *St. Peters - A Suburban Town*. Cockburn's explanation lacks authority and is misleading when he says it was 'originally' the town estate of H.B. Hughes. A photograph of 'Athelney House' is in *The Mail*, 6 October 1917.

Athelstone - *Complete Peerage*, State Library ref. 929.721; RGS 28/59; 'Papers Relative to the Affairs of SA' - 1840 - copy in Mortlock Library; A7224; *Register*, 16 July 1845; MB 18/442; MB 40/85, 66/102; A 9912; The following items in the Public Records Office show the name as 'Athelstane' in 1849 - SRO - GRG 24/4 (A1880/1849) and GRG 24/6 (Q545/1849). The *Register* of 23 & 24 September 1850 records the name as

‘Athelstane’. *Adelaide Times*, 20 September 1850. The Athelstone house and mill are described in the *Register*, 2 April 1855, 15 June 1855; *The Mail*, 13 June 1931; *Observer*, 7 September 1872; CT 83/201.

Athena - *Register*, 15 June 1855. Samuel Gason, *The Manners and Customs of the Dieyerie Tribe of South Australia*.

Atherley - DP 116; CT 42/211.

Athol Park - DP 2164; CT 718/82; DP 5121; CT 2214/77; LI.

Attamurra - ED; P. and B. O’Connor, *Second to None*, p. 68.

Auburn - HB 4/22, 8/2; GRO 520/1856 (the plan is signed by T.H. Williams); E.M. Yelland, *Colonists, Copper and Corn*, pp. 140-41; Samuel Lewis, *A Topographical Dictionary of Ireland*. MB 19/46 & 21/422 record the land grant and sale of the first allotment by Williams. Cockburn’s explanation would appear to be based on hearsay. ‘East Auburn’ is advertised in the *Register* of 6 January 1855; *Register*, 24 November 1923 (reminiscences); *Observer*, 2 January 1904; *Advertiser*, 29 January 1936.

Audley Estate - DP 2468; CT 1099/113; *Observer*, 16 November 1895. An obituary of F.D. Beach, of Audley House, Prospect, is in the *Advertiser*, 18 November 1895. A photograph of the house is in *The Mail*, 6 October 1917.

Audrey Park - DP 1840; CTs 369/163, 614/14.

Augusta, Port - *Chronicle*, 17 November 1932; T p. 124; *Register*, 30 May 1918.

Auldana - LI; *Burnside and Norwood News Review*, 1 December 1979; May Vivienne, *Sunny South Australia*.

Austral Brindisi - DP 1132; CTs 375/73, 239/36-39.

Australia Plains - LR; AP; *Advertiser*, 12 June 1917.

Avenel Gardens - DP 1578; CT 656/90.

Avenue - RN 238; LI; LR; Robert Foster, Rick Hosking and Amanda Nettlebeck, *Fatal Collisions, The South Australian frontier and the violence of memory*.

Avenue Park - DP 2685; CT 1203/38.

Avis Park - DP 1646; CT 707/39; GR 3/1061.

Avon - T p. 8; LI; *Observer*, 8 August 1914.

Avon Downs - *Observer*, 29 January 1927.

Avondale Estate - *Advertiser*, 5 & 26 June 1920.

Avon Park - *Advertiser*, 14 February 1925.

Ayers Flat - *Adelaide Times*, 25 January 1851.

Ayers, Hundred of - *Register*, 15 November 1848; *Our Commonwealth*, 8 January 1887; *Loy Rep*, p. 48; LI; *Register*, 28 December 1875, 18 July 1877, 25 August 1877, 22 September 1877.

Ayliffe Crossing - *Register*, 13 August 1883.

Ayliffe Hill - *Register*, 30 July 1895.

Babbage, Mount - PP 25/1858; Hans Mincham, *The Story of the Flinders Ranges*; *Register*, 21 April 1923.

Backstairs Passage - *Register*, 5 December 1871.

Back Valley - HB 7/23; Eric Richardson, *The Echoing Valley*; *Register*, 15 November 1892.

Backy Bay - *Register*, 15 March 1913.

Backy, Point - LI.

Bagdad Station - HB 28/25.

Bagley Bridge - MB 168/96.

Bagnall Well - T p. 126; LI; CSO 1424/1850. The immediate district is described in *The Life and Adventures of Edward Snell*.

Bagot, Hundred of - HB 4/50; *Loy Rep*, p. 48; *Register*, 30 July 1866.

Bagot Range - In *The Journals of John McD. Stuart*, Hardman (ed.) at p. 241 is the entry - ‘This I have named after the Hon. Commissioner of Crown Lands.’ Therefore, Cockburn’s explanation would appear to be hearsay.

Bagot Well - MB 260/45; A 19568, A 22085; AP; *Register*, 22 April 1885; *Kapunda Herald*, 13 May 1904.

Bagster, Hundred of - *Observer*, 21 October 1893.

Bailey Gardens - DP 487; CT 185/95; R.F.G. Swinbourne, *Years of Endeavour*; *Register*, 16 May 1876. Descriptions of the ‘Hackney Nursery’ are to be found in the *Register* of 30 August 1858 & 11 February 1861; *Fifty Years History of Kensington and Norwood* (1902), p. 23; G.H. Manning, *A Colonial Experience*; *Observer*, 3 June 1922.

Baird Bay - RN 225, 227; T p. 126; NCM, 14 October 1940; *GG*, 30 January 1851 pp. 72-79. An essay by Mr J.D. Somerville entitled *Murder of Baird of Baird Bay* is contained in HB 11/36; PP 25/1851; (*See under Beard Bay*).

Bakara, Hundred of - HB 7/45; LR.

Baker Flat - *Adelaide Times*, 10 October 1850; *Register*, 11 August 1855. Information on land usage by villagers is in the *Register*, 10 September 1902.

Baker Gully - *Advertiser*, 5 May 1868.

Baker, Hundred of - *Register*, 31 August 1863.

Baker Range - Pastoral lease Diagrams, Vol 4, p. 200; LR.

Baker Sandhill - *Register*, 5 July 1922.

Baker Springs - LI; *Register*, 25 March 1904, 21 May 1907.

Baker, Hundred of - HB 8/20; *Loy Rep*, p. 49.

Bakewell Town - A 12284, A 11701, A 19489; GRO 7/1866. William Bakewell's obituary is in the *Register*, 26 January 1870.

Balaklava - *Chronicle*, 21 September 1961; LI; *Advertiser*, 7 May 1877; *Register*, 13 September 1869.

Balcanoona - *Chronicle*, 18 February 1899.

Balcombe Estate - *Advertiser*, 3 April 1926.

Bald Hill - Bailliere's *SA Gazetteer* (1866); LI; LR; *Register*, 7 October 1858.

Baldina - *Observer*, 31 October 1868; *PP* 57/1865-66, p. 16.

Baldon - *Advertiser*, 8 June 1932.

Baldry - DP 390; CT 201/220; *Register*, 7 January 1875; Dr Charles Davies' diary held in the Mortlock Library, p.173; *PP* 34/1877.

Balgowan - HB 22/25; N.W. Pethick's Field Book no. 1028 of 11/7/1878-23/1/1879; Mortlock Library pamphlet no. 994.2302.F529.2; *Observer*, 23 August 1879; Neville Collins, *The Jetties of South Australia*.

Balhannah - A 3754; RN 116, 164; *Register*, 21 December 1839; *Chronicle*, 28 September 1933; *Register*, 25 January 1840 & 16 May 1840. A plan is in A 28426 - also see MB 91/496. The *Register* of 21 December 1839 spells it as 'Balhanna'. Cockburn's recital of Thomson's diary, i.e., 'calling it after my mother (Belle) and sister (Hannah)' is a misquote. The correct version has been reproduced in our text - the diary is held in the Mortlock Library. Information on a proposed school is in the *Register*, 29 January 1858 and its opening on 3 November 1858.

Ballara Park - DP 2099; CT 957/173; *Register*, 16 November 1912.

Ballast Head - *Register*, 29 December 1838; *Observer*, 18 June 1927; Neville Collins, *The Jetties of South Australia*.

Ballville - *Adelaide Times*, 11 November 1850.

Balmoral - A 1368; GR 2/810; *Adelaide Times*, 7 August 1850; *Register*, 17 September 1850; *Advertiser*, 11 March 1922.

Bandon, Hundred of - LI; Samuel Lewis, *A Topographical Dictionary of Ireland*.

Bangham - LI; LR; Alan Jones, *Tatiara, The First 140 Years*; *Register*, 13 August 1880.

Bangor - RN 500; HB 7/30; GEB 18/123; A 23803; Samuel Lewis, *A Topographical Dictionary of Ireland*; *Register*, 3 February 1853; *Advertiser*, 22 August 1904.

Banks, Cape - *Express & Telegraph*, 9 June 1886.

Banksia Park - DP 8385; CTs 3496/155-166.

Bankside - *Register*, 19 November 1866.

Barabba - HB 8/16; LR; AP; *Register*, 30 October 1875; *Advertiser*, 14 March 1868.

Baratta - *The Mines of South Australia* (fourth edition).

Bardini - DP 1056; CTs 328/21-23; RGS 37/28.

Barker Knoll - *Register*, 27 June 1883, 10 January 1860.

Barker, Mount - HB 3/53, 5/34; RN 116, 157, 187; T p. 126; LI; *Register*, 23 November 1839; *Chronicle*, 23 March 1933; *Observer*, 2 September 1843; *Register*, 27 January 1847; *Observer*, 4 October 1862; *Register*, 6 September 1854, 9 August 1877; essay by P. Sumerling in *The Lasting Hills*; May Vivienne, *Sunny South Australia*.

Barmera - HB 4/4; T pp. 8 & 84; LI; *Register*, 10 July 1913; *Advertiser*, 6 August 1921; *Register*, 17 October 1924, 20 & 21 September 1888.

Barna, Hundred of - LI.

Barndioota, Hundred of - Hans Mincham, *Hawker - Hub of the Flinders*, p. 72.

Barnoolut Estate - DP 2638; CT 1170/62; Mortlock Library ref. no. A488.4.

Baroota - HB 4/41; EB p. 60; LR. Cockburn is, apparently, in error when he claims that Messrs. Davenport and Morphett first adopted it for one of their properties. J. Morphett, S. Davenport and M. Forster took up pastoral lease 1636 by application 102 of 1865 which incorporated leases 15, 426A and 632 previously held by W.T. Salter and J & S Yeates. While lease 1636 was called 'Baroota' the name appears on lease maps at a much earlier date. The run is described in the *Register* of 9 October 1866 at page 4c; *Register*, 8 March 1898; Pastoral Lease Diagram Book Vol 1, p.4.

Barossa - DP 197; CT 27/110; RN 228; T p. 126; Royce Wells, *The Barossa Goldfields*; *SA Gazette & Colonial Register*, 27 April 1839; *South Australian*, 3 March 1848; *Register*, 18 January 1870, 12 July 1870.

Bartagunyah - RN 199; *Register*, 28 November 1865.

Bartlett, Hundred of - HB 19/29; *Advertiser*, 10 July 1915; *Register*, 27 September 1911.

Bartleville - DP 1058; CT 370/244.

Barton - MB 33/2; E.M. Yelland, *Colonists, Copper and Corn*, p. 111. The *SA Mining Journal* of 29 December 1849 carries an advertisement in respect of its foundation; *Register*, 22 August 1850.

Barton Vale - DP 2976; CT 1269/185; LI. Cockburn's version is misleading. It was the name of a house erected by Edmund Bowman. Hubert (*sic*) Bowman was a son of Edmund Bowman; *The News*, 8 April 1925.

Barunga - HB 12/17, 12/31; *Register*, 1 May 1876.

Barwell, Hundred of - ADB 7; *Register*, 8 March 1921.

Bascombe Rocks - LR.

Baseby - LI; G.A. Bevan & M. Vaughan, *Mannum Yesterday*.

Basedow, Hundred of - LI; T pp. 103, 105; *Loy Rep*, p. 156; *Chronicle*, 11 August 1877.

Basham Beach - MB 129/285; *Loy Rep*, p. 56; *Observer*, 13 July 1907; H.Y.L. Brown in *Mines of South Australia*.

Basham Village - MB 2/267.

Basket Range - *Advertiser*, 1 October 1935; G.F. Angas, *Strange Life and Scenes in Australia*; Rodney Cockburn, *Nomenclature of SA* (1908).

Bassett - A 7902, 15828; MB 131/124; *Register*, 23 October 1857; *PP* 26/1875; GRO 131/1858; *Observer*, 17 April 1909.

Bassington - DP 814; CTs 261/188, 441/155.

Batchelor, Hundred of - LI; ADB 7, p. 206; *Register*, 9 October 1911.

Bath - A 4055; MB 59/294; LI.

Batt Bridge - *Register*, 16 June 1890.

Battersea Park - LI; *Register*, 6 January 1910.

Battunga - T p. 125; *Observer*, 5 September 1896.

Battye, Lake - LI.

Baudin - LI. Under this heading Cockburn is in error when he says that Baudin named Capes Bernouilli and Buffon. (See notes under respective headings.)

Bauer, Cape - *GG*, 5 April 1948.

Bawley Plains - LI.

Baxter Range - RN 254; LI; *Observer*, 24 March 1883. J.W. Bull, *Early Experiences in South Australia*, p. 305.

Bayah - LI.

Baynton Bluff - MB 210/143.

Bayville - *Register*, 5 & 17 December 1849.

Bayswater - DP 457; CT 204/113; GR 3/1018.

Bayville - *Register*, 5 & 17 December 1849.

Beachport - HB 22/2; LI; T p. 126. For historical details see *South-East Times*, 4 June 1929; *Register*, 9 January 1911; *The Mail*, 4 July 1925.

Beaconsfield - CT 1072/53. An earlier subdivision of 'The Township of Beaconsfield' which, apparently, was not recognised officially by the Department of Lands was advertised in the *Register* of 1 January 1878; *Register*, 28 June 1917; *Advertiser*, 1 & 19 August 1878. A plan of a suburban subdivision is in SRO - GRG 59, Series 47, in the SRO, while a 'Beaconsfield meeting' at the Town Hall is reported in the *Advertiser*, 1 & 19 August 1878.

Beare, Point - G.H. Manning, *A Colonial Experience*.

Beatrice Islets - *Observer*, 23 August 1873; G.H. Manning, *A Social History of Glenelg, 1836-1936* - copy in the State Library.

Beard Bay - (See *Baird Bay*) Cockburn's remarks on Adam Beard are not supported by facts. His 'John Baird' was in fact 'James Baird'.

Beatty - HB 8/8.

Beaufort - *Royal Engineers' Journal*, 2 May 1898 p. 2 (Copy in PRG 124- Mortlock Library); *Burke's Peerage*, 1970, p. 211; G.E. Cory, *The Rise of South Africa*, (Longmans, 1910, Vol. I, p. 286, Vol. 2, p. 147); C.M. Matthews, *Place Names of the English Speaking World*, p. 239.

Beaumaris - DP 2932; CT 1254/86.

Beaumont - A 24906, A 7238; MB 6/453; GEB 19/77; HB 7/40, 22/23; PRG 40; DNB, Vol IV, pp. 64-65; James Lewis, *Topographical Dictionary of England*, Vol. 3, p. 469b. It was advertised in the *Register*, 14 November 1849. 'Beaumont West' is advertised in the *Register*, 4 January 1882. In respect of the Yatala subdivision Cockburn errs or, at best, is misleading, when he says it was 'sold' in 1876; DP 319 confirms our date of 1872. He was, no doubt, referring to a later sale of lots advertised in the *Register* on 9 October 1876; also see 6 October 1877 when it was described as being 'opposite the Port Adelaide Recreation Ground.' *Observer*, 9 September 1848; *Chronicle*, 13 July 1907.

Beda Creek - RGS 1/86; *Chronicle*, 8 March 1890. The *Register* of 24 August 1857 reproduces the journal of Charles Swinden.

Bedford Park - DP 9184; CT 3639/85; HB 16/23; LI; *Advertiser*, 2 December 1965; *Register*, 17 March 1916.

Beefacres Estate - MB 67/414. We do not dispute Cockburn's statement regarding the 1853 purchase but 'Beefacres' refers to a later purchase. The property is described in the *Register*, 25 April 1862. The sale of 'Beefacres Estate' comprising 2211 acres was advertised in the *Register* of 19 December 1876.

Bee Springs - T p. 126; GR 1/104.

Beer Town - A 27989, GB 428/48.

Beetaloo - Primary source evidence in the Dept. of Lands refutes Cockburn's statement that the Reid's were responsible for naming the sheep run; *Advertiser*, 15 November 1907; *PP* 21/1875.

Beevor, Mount - LR; *Register*, 29 November 1906.

Belair - HB 5/5, 7/9; RN 140, 205, 441; ED; *Chronicle*, 13 July 1933; *SA Naturalist*, 30 December 1939; *Register*, 5 April 1858; *Observer*, 23 July 1859; *Register*, 27 December 1860; *Blackwood Magazine*, June 1914; *The News*, 2 May 1935.

Belalie - DP 375; CT 181/240; HB 4/11; AP; *Advertiser*, 2 November 1923.

Bella Vista - *Advertiser*, 15 May 1926; the property and garden are described in the *Register*, 29 May 1875.

Bell Landing - MB 101/65.

Bellevue - A 9125, A 17771; ED; *Advertiser*, 23 January 1877.

Bellevue Estate - DP 1760; CT 821/43; *Advertiser*, 8 November 1924.
Bellum Bellum - RN 554; *Register*, 5 July 1878, 26 March 1862; CT 33/ 213, 35/29.
Bellwood - DP 1897; CT 884/180; *From Sea to Mallee*; *Register*, 1 August 1927.
Belt Bay - LI.
Beltana - LI; LR; AP; *Register*, 24 May 1899, 23 August 1899; opinions on its nomenclature are in the *Register*, 6 & 11 August 1924, 22 June 1928.
Beltunga - T p. 165; Adele Pridmore, *The Rich Valley*.
Belvidere - GRO 199/1876; CTs 42/180, 1196/136-138; *Register*, 23 November 1867; Cockburn is in error when he places the 'Belvidere Range' in the Hundred of Bremer.
Ben, Mount - T p. 126; *PP* 65/1861; *Register*, 16 January 1897.
Benacre - DP 3149; CTs 1107/105, 1339/180; Marjorie Scales, *An Alchemist's Dream*, p. 45; *Advertiser*, 23 February 1924; Jensen, *Colonial Architecture*, pp. 70, 512.
Benalick Hill - H.Y.L. Brown, *Mines of South Australia*, p. 28; *Register*, 4 November 1899, 24 June 1899.
Benara - *Chronicle*, 8 July 1899.
Benbourni - HB 5/36. 'Bumburnie, near Clare' is mentioned in the *Register*, 27 October 1874 as being located on sections 253 and 257, Hundred of Clare; *Advertiser*, 23 October 1862; *Chronicle*, 13 October 1932; Mortlock Library ref. no. 1324/175; *Register*, 23 September 1904.
Bendleby, Hundred of - LR; *Register*, 28 November 1907.
Bennett Springs - *PP* 169/61; LI.
Benson, Mount - *RGS (London) Journal*, Vol 15; *Observer*, 7 November 1925.
Bentley - *Observer*, 3 January 1863.
Bentley Hill - *Chronicle*, 22 December 1932.
Bentley Ville - DP 2688; CT 1184/51; *Register*, 3 March 1892.
Benton Square - DP 1689 & CTs 774/36-37 show Cockburn's nomenclature to be apocryphal.
Beresford - A 7313; MB 153/157; HB 5/48; *Register*, 13 September 1893.
Beresford Hills - T p. 126; *PP* 151/1858.
Bergen Gully - See GRO indices of land holders, etc, for various references including MB 525/52.
Berkeley - DP 3078; CT 1316/54; *Advertiser*, 16 February 1924.
Bernoulli, Cape - See note under 'Baudin' and *Romance of Place Names of South Australia* p. xxxvi.
Berrett Estate - DP 1816; CT 849/6; GR 1/117.
Berri - HB 4/1, 4/4, 5/11; LI; *Observer*, 18 August 1906; *Advertiser*, 26 July 1909, 6 December 1940, *Register*, 9 April 1915.
Berry Bay - LI.
Bertha - GRO 252/1854; A 8277, 24115; MB 50/67-71; *Register*, 26 June 1854.
Berwick - *Southern Australian*, 24 November 1838; *Register*, 18 May 1839.
Beryl - CT 37/160; *Register*, 9 June 1880.
Bessington - DP 937; CT 25/78. It was advertised in the *Register*, 21 May 1880 & 11 April 1881.
Bethany (Bethanien) - A 12684; MB 132/162; T p. 8; GRO 245/1858; *A Brief History of the Barossa Valley* by Barossa Valley Archives and Historical Trust; Adele Pridmore, *The Rich Valley*; *Observer*, 8 January 1848.
Bethel - RN 352, 515; ED; Mortlock Library ref. D4687(L); *Register*, 22 December 1849, 7 November 1851.
Bethel, Mount - *Register*, 8 October 1864.
Betley - *Register*, 9 February 1882.
Beulah - A 9870.
Beulah Park - DP 2028; CT 925/174; DP 2128; CT 969/72. *Register*, 1 February 1912, 17 July 1912 & 1 April 1913c; *Register*, 5 August 1912.
Beverley - A 9471; EB 28/35; GRO 74/1896; HB 4/13, 10/12, 17/12; G. Hogg, *Market Towns of England*; *Express & Telegraph*, 28 January 1874.
Bevilaqua Ford - MB 260/190; *Border Watch*, 26 June 1876.
Beviss, Lake - The reminiscences of Mrs John Beviss are in the *Register*, 31 July 1896 and Archibald Beviss, 'A Pioneer Pastoralist', on 17 December 1902. The latter's obituary appears on 26 October 1926.
Bewley Hill - H.Y.L. Brown, *The Mines of South Australia*, p. 159.
Bews, Hundred of - HB 4/44; LI.
Bexley - DP 2991; CT 1276/.
Bibaringa - DP 9493; CTs 3489/35-52.
Bice, Hundred of - ADB 7; *Advertiser*, 21 January 1910.
Biddicott Park - DP 2351; CT 1032/85.
Bideville - DP 1979; CTs 743/16, 908/182.
Biggs Flat and Gully - *Register*, 10 March 1877.
Big Water Hole Creek - A 67.
Billeroo Creek - LI; H.Y.L. Brown, *The Mines of South Australia*, p. 129.
Billiatt, Hundred of - T p. 125; LI; *Observer*, 31 May 1913.
Billy Goat Flat - *Advertiser*, 20 December 1977.

Bimbowrie Hill - Maxine Withers, *Bushmen of the Great Anabranch*; *Observer*, 19 July 1873. An obituary of Edwin Crozier is in the *Register*, 23 November 1906.

Binnie Lookout - T p. 127; LI.

Binnun, Hundred of - LI; LR; ED; *Observer*, 30 March 1907.

Birdwood - DP 48; CT 18/2; A 1933; T p. 105; LI; *Advertiser*, 21 January 1931.

Birkenhead - GRO /1864; A 25520; MB 326/191; *Observer*, 7 November 1885, 22 May 1915; the town is described in *PP* 66/1886; *Register*, 16 December 1861, 10 December 1886.

Birksgate - *Observer*, 24 April 1869.

Birthday Reef - *Register*, 5 December 1885.

Birthday Well - *The Mail*, 7 July 1928.

Biscuit Flat - LI; LR; Kathleen Bermingham, *The Gateway to the South-East*, p. 63.

Bismarck - CTs 702/111-3, 711/164-8; ED; LI, *GG* 10/1/1918. *Observer*, 28 June 1873 (Bismark).

Blachford, County of - *Enc. B.*(1911), Vol IV, p. 18.

Blacker, Hundred of - *Advertiser*, 24 November 1913.

Blackford - LR, ED.

Black Forest - GRO 183/1856; MB 26/342, 27/283; DP 1271; CT 389/113; *Register*, 9 March 1909; *Advertiser*, 17 February 1954.

Black Hill - *Observer*, 18 June 1870.

Black Point - LI; LR; *Observer*, 2 & 16 June 1877; *Chronicle*, 29 September 1877.

Blackpool - GRO 29/1855; *Register*, 7 November 1854.

Black Rock - HB 17/3; LR; LI; *GG*, 5 January 1843; *Chronicle*, 9 August 1890; *GG*, 4 September 1873; The town of 'Black Rock' was nonexistent as such until 1940 contrary to what Cockburn said circa 1930. He omits its correct designation at that time, viz., 'Dalton'.

Black Springs - HB 7/8; ED; LR; *Register*, 28 November 1846. A description of the settlement in 1851 is in E.M. Yelland, *Colonists, Copper and Corn*.

Black Swamp - *Register*, 15 November 1887.

Blackwood - DP 1207; CTs 250/10, 405/39; HB 16/16; ED; 'Blackwood Park Estate' is advertised in the *Register* of 8 April 1882, while 'Blackwood' followed on 19 September 1883, *ibid*, p. 8e - 56 blocks adjoining the Blackwood railway station; *Chronicle*, 13 July 1933. There appears to be no doubt that Burfield's 'Blackwood Inn' was the genesis of the modern-day suburb and not 'Blackwood Farm' as proposed by Cockburn. The *Register*, 7 October 1884, describes in detail 'Blackwood Farm', 'the estate of the late Robert Burfield' and this could have been Cockburn's nomenclature source. *Register*, 29 October 1878, 7 October 1884.

Blackwood Gully - *Register*, 18 March 1899.

Blair Athol - DP 2379; CTs 994/22, 1041/84; LI; *Register*, 14 October 1867 (shipping list); *Observer*, 14 November 1891; CTs 476/236, 157/ 205, 729/75; *Chronicle*, 25 October 1913; *The News*, 2 January 1934; 'Blair Athol House' was known, formerly, as 'Livingstone House'; built in 1851 it was extended by the Magarey family in 1858 - it was demolished in 1961 to make way for housing development.

Blakeney - DP898; CT 270/56; it was advertised in the *Register*, 21 February 1879.

Blakeview - Geographical Names Board's Minutes, 3 September 1990.

Blakiston - DP 74; CT 8/124; MB 181/320; HB 5/45; RN 116 & 175; T p. 98; *Register*, 1 January 1851.

Blanche - HB 5/14; RN 292; T pp. 126, 127, 144; *PP* 120/1858, 48/1874, 70/1860; LR; LI; *Register*, 27 August 1883; *Register*, 10 June 1865; *Chronicle*, 8 August 1868.

Blanchetown - *Chronicle*, 28 July 1932; *Register*, 12 July 1855; RN 601; EB 24, no. 22; CT 942/164 ('Adelaide' subdivision).

Blenkinsopp, Point - LI.

Blesing, Hundred of - HB 18/11; *Advertiser*, 3 March 1949.

Bletchley - The Dept. of Lands records it as a subdivision of sections 1454/1457 but CTs 23/50, 38/179, 420/182 & 4/84 do not reveal any part of the land being subdivided. E.H. Hallack in *Our Townships, Farms and Homesteads* (p. 62) says of Bletchley in 1892 - 'The church and its surroundings burial place is... met with, the land for both having been presented by the Hon. J.L. Stirling...'
Mr Stirling never owned section 2655 to which the name was applied but between March and May of 1883 he purchased sections 1454 and 1457 (CTs 4/84 & 38/179). Thus, it would appear that both the Dept. of Lands and Mr Hallack are in error; *Register*, 10 September 1856.

Blewitt Springs - LI; GR 1/476; *Chronicle*, 4 March 1937.

Bligh - *Register*, 28 February 1924; Pelham Warner, *The Book of Cricket*.

Blighton - DP 2275; CT 972/185.

Blind Creek - A. Harvey, *Mankind* (May 1943).

Blinman - T p. 127; LI; Hans Mincham, *The Story of the Flinders Ranges*; *Register*, 4 June 1863.

Blood Creek - T pp. 126, 127; LI; DL 60/1942; *Register*, 10 January 1905; Cockburn's derivation would appear to be either conjecture or hearsay.

Bloomfield, Mount - T pp. 95, 127; LI.

Blue Lake - LI; LR; *Register*, 27 January 1856.

Blumberg - HB 4/7; ED; LI.; *Register*, 1 October 1910.

Blyth - DP 431; CT 214/87; HB 11/44; ADB 3; *Register*, 17 August 1875; *Advertiser*, 19 August 1875; *Irish Harp*, 16 March 1872.

Blythewood - *Advertiser*, 6 November 1920.

Blythe Woodville - DP 94; CT 45/119; *Chronicle*, 26 January 1889; the Blythewood Hotel is discussed in the *Register*, 13 November 1865.

Blythville - DP 946; CTs 70/10, 343/37.

Blythtown - A 26234.

Boatswain Point - DP 10540; CT 4108/453, Fiona Ritchie, *The Chinese Trek for Gold*.

Bobs Well - Ern Carmichael, *The Ill Shaped Leg*.

Boggy Flat - *Register*, 19 November 1908.

Bold, Mount - LI; *Register*, 22 July 1893; *The News*, 26 June 1933.

Bolivar - DP 5741; CT 2679/99; HB 36/4; GR 4/1666; 'Learning to Fly - Trials at Bolivar' is in the *Register*, 14 March 1910; *Register*, 2 January 1904. Cockburn's derivation would appear to be apocryphal;

Bollard Lagoon - MB 307/13; *Observer*, 4 May 1878.

Bondleigh - GEB 2/51-56.

Bonealla - *Observer*, 8 November 1913.

Bonney - HB 4/4; RN 130, 133; T p. 126; LI; *PP* 65/1861; LR; *GG*, 1 July 1982; John Bull, *Reminiscences*; *Advertiser*, 22 December 1859; *Advertiser*, 11 February 1913; *Register*, 18 February 1907.

Bonnie View - DP 2979; CT 1271/134; *Advertiser*, 13 December 1924.

Bonython, Mount - NCM, 25 November 1935.

Bonython, Port - LI; *GG*, 2 June 1983.

Booborowie - HB 5/27; *Register*, 20 December 1911, 12 March 1912.

Bookabie - HB 22/18.

Bookmark - HB 4/2; EB p. 90. The Chaffey brothers proposed irrigation scheme at Bookmark is discussed in the *Register*, 21 May 1887.

Bookpurnong - See *Advertiser*, 19 August 1912 for information on a proposed school and 23 August 1921; *Register*, 6 October 1874.

Boolcoomatta - *Express & Telegraph*, 2 September 1870.

Boolcunda - *Chronicle* 5 December 1896.

Booleroo - HB 4/41; LR; DP 1222 (unnamed); CTs 382/21-22; DPs 1350, 1393; CT 387/13. The reminiscences of Mrs T. Staude, edited by Rev John Blacket, are in the *Advertiser*, 6 November 1929; *GG*, 6 December 1881; *Register*, 22 November 1928.

Bool Lagoon - *Observer*, 8 January 1927.

Boomerang - DP 1943; CT 752/25.

Boon Boona Beach - NCM, 17 January 1927.

Boongala - LI; *GG*, 13 November 1986.

Boord Flat - *Advertiser*, 12 March 1886.

Boor Plains - GR 1/142.

Boord, Mount - LI; LR.

Boothby, Hundred of - HB 7/18; *Loy Rep*, p. 64; *Register*, 26 August 1880.

Booyoolie - HB 4/11, 4/48; LI. Gladstone - *A Meeting of Creeks- A Breaking of Gauges*; *Register*, 22 October 1870; *PP* 24/1874.

Borda, Cape - *Register*, 17 April 1855.

Bordertown - LI; *GG*, 5 April 1979; *Register*, 21 June 1865, *Observer*, 13 January 1880, 1 September 1900.

Boree - *Register*, 8 October 1881.

Borthwick Range - LI; LR; GR 1/46.

Boskenna - DP 507; CT 237/156; It was a resubdivision of Lots 11, 12, 27 & 28 of Kensington Park (GRO 69/1865). A later sale of lots was advertised in the *Register*, 22 October 1877.

Bosworth Creek and Well - LR; *Loy Rep*, p. 66; *Observer*, 13 June 1891.

Bosworth Park - DP 3284; CT 1381/104.

Boucaut Folly - Roma Matthey, *Deceptive Lands*; LI; LR; Mortlock Library ref. 97/379 of 28 August 1874; *Pasquin*, 17 August 1867.

Boucaut, Hundred of - T p. 8; HB 23/20; *Loy Rep*, p. 66; *The News*, 8 February 1924, *Register*, 13 November 1926.

Boucaut Plains - *Observer*, 4 December 1875.

Boundary Creek - LI.

Boundy, River - H.Y.L. Brown, *The Mines of South Australia*, p. 36; GR 1/151.

Bourne, Mount - T p. 126; LI.

Bovagh Estate - DP 1640; CT 733/39; A 24856; GR 2/1929; Samuel Lewis, *A Topographical Dictionary Of Ireland*.

Bowden - MB 5/454; GEB 88-13-125; A 455, 3907, 12008, 18215. The grantee of section 354 was John Wright (MB 68/289). Thus, Cockburn's reference to 'Jack Bowden' must be dismissed as hearsay; *Register*, 23 March 1905; a resurvey of the village was announced in the *Register*, 9 October 1848; *Register*, 1 April 1848.

Bower - HB 7/24; LI; *Loy Rep*, p. 69; *Register*, 10 February 1883.
Bowhill, Hundred of - HB 8/24; *Advertiser*, 8 October 1898.
Bowman, Lake - PP 25/1858.
Bowmans - DP 2936; CT 1254/100; LR; *Register*, 29 May 1923.
Box Flat - HB 12/12. Plan DR 8-5 dated 1843 held in the Department of Lands.
Brachina - D.Tunbridge, *Flinders Ranges Dreaming*.
Bradbury - Samuel Lewis, *A Topographical Dictionary of England*.
Braeburn - CT 560/31.
Braemar - DP 1413; CT 301/82; LR; GR; *Register*, 9 June 1890.
Braendler Scrub - CT 109/46; MB 298/22; *Observer*, 9 March 1907.
Bramah Lodge - DP 7840; CTs 3425/148-200.
Bramfield - LR; GR 2/775; *Register*, 7 August 1879.
Brandonville - *Register*, 26 August 1904.
Brankup - *Register*, 24 May 1861.
Brassey - RGS 3/154; DNB Vol 6 (1886), p. 232.
Braybourne - *Observer*, 10 April 1858.
Bray, Hundred of - LI; *Loy Rep*, p. 70; *Register*, 19 April 1884.
Brayville - DP 2284; CT 1022/69; GR.
Breakneck Hill - LI. See *Torrens Valley Historical Journal*, March 1984, for an interesting article on bridges, etc. within the district.
Breckan, Mount - DP 2068; CT 949/160; Anthony Laube, *The Hays of Mount Breckan*; *Advertiser*, 12 April 1919; *Observer*, 16 May 1914.
Brecon Park - DP 1025; CT 359/17; GR 1/378.
Bremer Plains - *Register*, 25 March 1862.
Bremer, River - HB 3/53; T pp. 127, 145; H.Y.L. Brown, *The Mines of South Australia*, p. 34; *Register*, 5 March 1874; *GG*, 27 June 1839.
Bremerton - A 3913; GRO 59/1854; CSO 2780/1855; *Register*, 27 December 1853, 18 January 1854.
Brenchley Estate - DP 2950; CT 1257/68; *Advertiser*, 16 September 1922.
Brenda Park - *Register*, 27 March 1856, 3 April 1926.
Brennan - LI; GR 1/170.
Brentwood - LI; ED; HB 36/17; AP; *Register*, 5 April 1879, 6 December 1910; *Chronicle*, 14 August 1897.
Briars, The - DP 2156; CTs 690/186, 973/86; E. Gunton, *Gracious Homes of Colonial Adelaide*; *Observer*, 29 November 1913.
Bridgeport - DP 1295; CTs 414/205, 407/51; *Register*, 29 January 1883.
Bridgetown - A 12646; GRO 610/1855; MB 100/317; *Register*, 29 November 1854.
Bridge View Estate - DP 3433; CT 1412/141.
Bridgewater - GEB 24/17; MB 23/126, 81/41, 83/62; A 20167; HB 5/10; RN 155, 558; *Loy Not*, p. 11; G.S. Fowler, *History of Bridgewater*. Cockburn errs when he attributes its christening solely to John Dunn snr. and his statement that 'one hundred blocks... were disposed of in 1883' is misleading when the first subdivision was created in 1859; *Register*, 6 February 1856; *Register*, 9 March 1905.
Bright, Hundred of - *Observer*, 27 February 1904; *Chronicle*, 1 & 29 February 1868.
Brighton - GP 147/1857, GEB 5/41-42; A 18413; MB 4/283, 14/165; DP 422; CTs 152/110, 137/188; E. M. Yelland, *Colonists, Copper and Corn*, p. 6. Cockburn's statement that it was laid out by Matthew Smith distorts the truth for, in fact, he was one of several registered proprietors of the land. *Register*, 12 December 1849. 'New' and 'Old' Brighton are advertised in the *Register* of 11 March 1854; *Observer*, 26 August 1843; *Southern Australian*, March 1839; *Register*, 25 October 1843; A 22755 (North Brighton).
Bright Outlook - ED; *Change and Challenge*.
Brightwood - *Register*, 7 March 1890.
Brinkley Bluff - PP 65/1861; T p. 125; LI.
Brinkley Landing - Lands Grant Book.
Brinkworth - DP 1506; CT 575/155; DP1519; CT 576/38; HB 4/51, 16/34; *Register*, 5 March 1892; *Advertiser*, 5 August 1910; *Chronicle*, 20 October 1932.
Bristol - DP 543; CT 179/172; *Register*, 9 March 1877. A later sale of allotments was advertised in the *Register*, 22 January 1880.
Britten-Jones Creek - HB 10/28. His reminiscences are in the *Register*, 9 February 1914.
Broad Creek - LR; ED; GR 1/77; Neville Collins, *The Jetties of South Australia*, p. 153.
Broadbent Gully - Lands Grant Book; GR 1/78.
Broadview - DP 2417; CT 1072/53; DP 1872; CT 883/28; HB 4/11; *Advertiser*, 24 September 1921.
Broadway Estate - DP 2943; CTs 44/73, 1256/194; *Advertiser*, 19 September 1923, p. 28.
Brockley - *Register*, 18 April 1840.
Brockman Reef - *Register*, 4 September 1920.
Brodrick - *Burke's Peerage* 1970 (London); *London Times*, 12 June 1809.
Bromley Estate - *Advertiser*, 5 January 1918.

Brompton - A 18361; GRO 314/1854; MB 24/6 & 267; *Adelaide Times*, 18 June 1849; *Register*, 27 October 1849; Samuel Lewis, *A Topographical Dictionary of England*. Cockburn's suggestion that the subdivision took its name from a place in London would appear to be suspect in view of the fact that the co-subdivider, William Paxton, hailed from Yorkshire where there is a 'Brompton'. 'Brompton Park' is advertised in the *Register*, 17 December 1874 & *Advertiser*, 18 December 1874; *Express & Telegraph*, 13 January 1866; *Register*, 17 December 1877.

Brookesville - DP 1778 (unnamed); CT 826/125.

Brooker, Hundred of - HB 7/31; *Advertiser*, 12 July 1927; *Register*, 12 July 1927.

Brooklyn - DP 659; CTs 383/159-60; *Register*, 23 September 1881. See the *Register*, 'Letters to the Editor' columns of 5 September 1885 and following days for alleged 'suppressions' by Mr Gartrell.

Brooklyn Park - DP 1127; CTs 383/159-160. It is advertised in the *Register*, 12 November 1881. The 'dispute' mentioned under this heading by Cockburn relates to a subdivision some kilometres away (see above). *Express & Telegraph*, 5 September 1898.

Brooks Gully - MB 30/464.

Brothers Islands - *Register*, 25 April 1902; *Record of the Mines of South Australia* (fourth edition).

Broughton - HB 9/6, 11/50, 12/31; RN 331; T p. 126; LI; *GG*, 27 April 1871, 19 June 1873; *Register*, 3 September 1926.

Broughton, Port - The names of those who purchased town allotments are in the *Observer*, 9 August 1879.

Broughton, River - For the naming of the river see *Edward Eyre's Autobiographical Narrative*, 1832-1839, Caliban Books, Great Britain, 1984, page 197.

Brown, Mount - T p. 112; LI; LR; Hans Mincham, *The Story of the Flinders Ranges; The Mail*, 23 May 1931.

Brown Hill Creek - T p. 199. The *Register* of 21 September 1854 has an editorial on 'The Brownhill Creek Reserve', while on 10 November 1858 there is a report on a public meeting *re* local government reserves; *Register*, 13 November 1847, 17 January 1856, 24 August 1875.

Brownlow - Mortlock Library pamphlet no. 994.232.B853; *Advertiser*, 1 March 1884.

Brown, Point - DP 6252; CT 2605/66; LR.

Brown, Mount - J.W. Bull, *Early Experiences of Life in South Australia*, p.98.

Browns Beach - LI.

Browns Lake - *Register*, 20 March 1873.

Browns Well - *Advertiser*, 17 October 1928.

Bruce - Philip Magnus, *King Edward VII*; *Observer*, 31 October 1896.

Brucefield - LR; GR 1/193; Mrs Bruce's obituary is in the *Advertiser*, 26 June 1924.

Bruce Well - LR; GR 1/193; *Observer*, 22 May 1897; his reminiscences are in the *Observer*, 14 June 1902 and an obituary in the *Register*, 6 November 1908.

Bruillon - LI.

Brukung - DP 4724; CT 2293/130; LI. The Nomenclature Committee's Minutes of 16 October 1952 record the name as 'Brukung'.

Brunskill Town - A 7347; CT 103/150; ED; GRO 284/1858; later sales of allotments are advertised in the *Register* of 21 February 1859 & 24 March 1859.

Bryan Creek - Julia Gawler's diary is held in the Mortlock Library; *Register*, 14 November 1879; *Observer*, 25 May 1878; Department of Lands, Draw 27, Plan 2; *Register*, 26 May 1916; Department of Lands docket 455/1953.

Bryan, Mount - HB 3/53, 7/22, 30/1; *Register*, 4 January 1840, 29 December 1902; CTs 273/1, 275/225.

Bryant Plain - LR; GR 1/195.

Brynn Estate - DP 3028; CT 1301/93. The plan is headed 'Clareville'.

Bucclueh - DP 2024; CT 904/76; HB 4/9.

Buchan Creek - ED; Lands Grant Book.

Buchanan, Lake - T p. 125; LI; see G.H.Manning (ed.) *Memoirs of Thomas Frost* for information on Mr Buchanan; *Register*, 22 May 1865.

Buchfelde - ED; *GG*, 19 April 1852, p. 509; LI; *Register* of 17 December 1850.

Buckingham - Lands Grant Book; GR 2/857; Alan Jones, Tatiara, *The First 140 Years*, 1845-1985, pp. 145-148; *Register*, 6 September 1906.

Buckingham, County of - LI; Enc.B. (1911), Vol IV, p. 722.

Buckland Park - LI; GR; *Register*, 7 December 1894; *Chronicle*, 20 July 1901.

Buckleboo - LI; LR.

Buck Bay - DP 4246; CT 1955/50.

Buck Flat - LI; Edward Holthouse, *Reminiscences of the Old Port* (held in Mortlock Library); *Register*, 29 January 1883.

Buddville - DP 1855; CT 602/143.

Buffalo Row - LI; Ronald Parsons, *Hindmarsh Town*.

Buffon, Cape - Under the heading 'Baudin' Cockburn incorrectly attributes its nomenclature to Baudin.

Bugle Ranges - DP 1279; CT 410/204; *Register*, 6 November 1882; G.H. Manning, *Hope Farm Chronicle*; *Register*, 3 August 1855; *Observer*, 16 August 1862; *Adelaide Times*, 31 December 1849; Rodney Cockburn, *Nomenclature of SA* (1908).

Buicks - LI; LR; GR 1/199; *Observer*, 25 February 1905.

Bullaparinga - PP 118/1866-67; *Register*, 12 October 1867.

Bull Creek - *Loy Rep*, p. 70; G.H. Manning (ed.), *The Memoirs of Thomas Frost; Chronicle*, 1 June 1872.

Bull Island - LI.

Bullington - DP 1992; CT 720/57.

Bulloo Creek - LR.

Bumbunga - RN 349; T p. 8; *Register*, 28 January 1886.

Bunawunda - A 9026; GRO 400/1858; *Register*, 4 March 1858.

Bunda Cliffs - RGS 19/128; LI.

Bundaleer - HB 4/11, 4/22; LR; *Register*, 2 June 1903.

Bunday, Hundred of - *Loy Not*, p. 14; *Register*, 17 July 1885.

Bungala, River - Claude H. Shuttleworth, *The Family of Claude Shuttleworth; Observer*, 11 March 1922; *Register*, 26 June 1856.

Bungama - NCM, 22 March 1929.

Bungaree - DP 3351; CTs 935/108, 1396/131; HB 5/26; T p. 126; LI; *Chronicle*, 20 October 1932.

Bungawarrina - *Observer*, 26 October 1889.

Bunn Springs - LR.

Bunyeroo - LI; LR.

Bunyip Reach - HB 27/18; LI; Ian Mudie, *River Boats; Register*, 1 March 1902.

Burdett, Hundred of - LI; *Enc. B* (1908), Vol IV, p. 810; *Chronicle*, 5 October 1901. Her obituary is in the *Register*, 1 January 1907.

Burford Gardens - DP 2904; CT 1235/102; *Advertiser*, 15 July 1922; *Chronicle*, 26 September 1896. The final quotation was made by Douglas Pike.

Burgess Lagoon - LR.

Burgoyne - DP 2367; CT 1042/46; ADB 7; LR. In respect of the subdivision at Port Augusta Cockburn's derivation appears to be a half-truth; *Register*, 10 June 1907.

Burkitt Hill - LI; LR; A 56/1871.

Burleeyung Cave - *Register*, 8 January 1861.

Burleigh Estate - *Advertiser*, 15 May 1920.

Burnalta - DP 2744; CT 1202/49; *Advertiser*, 2 October 1920.

Burnbank - *Observer*, 12 October 1861.

Burnett, Mount - LR.

Burnsfield - T p. 8.

Burnside - There appears to be no doubt that Cockburn settled on his nomenclature because the District Clerk informed him that 'the township was laid out by the late Mr Anderson' (*Nomenclature of South Australia*-1908), p.20). Page 19 of this book reproduces W. G. Randall's letter as mentioned in our text but Cockburn chose to ignore it. See RN 663, A 11121 & GRO 54/1858 which support our version of events. Also see *Register*, 25 August 1849, 29 August 1849 & 12 October 1850; *Express & Telegraph*, 4 January 1898. For information on Peter Anderson see *SA Almanack* for 1844 compiled by James Allen and *Observer*, 3 March 1924.

Burr - RN 77; T p. 127; LI; RGS (London) - 15/176 of 7 May 1844.

Burr, Mount - *Advertiser*, 15 July 1868; *Southern Australian*, 18 June 1844.

Burra - HB 14/81; *Chronicle*, 9 February 1933; T p. 127; E.M. Yelland, *Baron of the Frontier*, pp. 158-9; *Observer*, 29 November 1851; *Observer*, 7 July 1849; *Register*, 25 April 1846; *Observer*, 28 December 1850.

Burrawing - ED; *The History of Tumby Bay and District; Express & Telegraph*, 2 November 1871.

Burridge Well - LR.

Burslem Hill - T p. 126; LI; *Southern Australian*, 17 September 1841.

Burt Hill - H.Y.L. Brown, *The Mines of South Australia*, p. 30.

Burton - DP 285; CTs 146/64, 2832/90; RN 444; ED. Forty unsold allotments were advertised in the *Register* of 15 February 1883; *Register*, 18 March 1871, 30 September 1862.

Burt Crossing - LR; GR 1/212; *Register*, 24 August 1858. Information on Corporal Burt, to whom Rodney Cockburn suggests its nomenclature alludes, is to be found in the *Register*, 24 August 1858.

Burwood - DP 1700; CTs 786/186-7.

Butcher Gap - GR 1/214.

Butcher Soak - *Register*, 31 July 1912; *Observer*, 23 March 1912.

Bute - HB 4/37; *Observer*, 6 August 1927.

Butler, Hundred of - HB 16/2; ADB 7; LI; *Advertiser*, 21 January 1910, 23 October 1909.

Butler, Lake - LI.

Buttamuck Hill - MB 123/277 has an entry dated 27 July 1857; *Register*, 7 December 1891.

Buxton, County of - Official records in the Department of Lands refute Cockburn's nomenclature. However, Buxton St, North Adelaide, was named after an ancestor of the Governor. His obituary appears in the *Register*, 29 October 1915.

Byethorne - GRO 23/1858; A 6447; MB 19/440, 37/118; GR 1/285; an essay by Jan Polkinghorne in *Views from the Hills*.

Byngville - *Register*, 15 November 1882.

Byre Homestead Blocks - DP 2332; CT 1027/66.

Bywell - DP 1564; CT 638/25.

Cabra Estate - DP 1826; CT 554/138. The plan is dated June 1909 and earlier in that month part of the land was sold to the Dominican Convent Inc.; the sale of the first allotment shown on the plan was registered on 3 October 1910. In mentioning a sale of lots in November 1911 Cockburn is, apparently, referring to a subdivision of blocks 15 to 22 and others which was advertised in the *Register* of 2 November 1911. The opening of the convent by Dr Reynolds, the Roman Catholic Bishop, is reported in the *Register*, 25 January 1886.

Cadbury Spring - *Observer*, 16 March 1912.

Cadell - HB 4/24; RN 23, 74A; *Loy Rep*, p. 74; *Register*, 27 July 1922; *Register*, 15 August 1884; a letter from his father seeking a payment of a reward to his son is in the *Register*, 20 October 1862.

Cadnia - EB pp. 31, 50; LR; *Register*, 23 March 1875; Cockburn's 'Lake Cadnia' is nonexistent; it should read 'Cadnite', which he refers to on p. 38 of *What's in a Name*.

Cadnite, Lake - LR.

Calca - *Register*, 23 & 28 November 1883. Records of land tenure do not support Cockburn's nomenclature.

Caldwell, Hundred of - *Register*, 3 November 1909. 'A Peninsula Poet', is in the *Register*, 25 February 1922.

Caliph - T p. 8; LI; NCM, 13 August 1926.

Callabonna, Lake - T p. 129; *Register*, 4 November 1892. For details of the 'breaking of the horseshoe' see Hans Mincham, *The Story of the Flinders Ranges* (1983 edition), pp. 42-43.

Callanna - LR; H.Y.L. Brown, *The Mines of South Australia*, p. 39.

Callawonga - *Register*, 11 February 1858; *Observer*, 8 April 1911.

Callington - A 1150, A 8842; MB 98/196, 99/103; RN 350; HB 5/12, 14/14; *Observer*, 31 October 1868.

Calnan Well - LR; GR 1/228; *Register*, 14 February 1870.

Caloote - DP 1402; CT 469/120; RN 365.

Calperum - HB 4/2; NCM, 5 June 1925.

Calton Hill - LI; GR 1/228; R.E. Teusner, *A Short History of the Barossa Valley*.

Caltowie - DPs 655, 797; *Chronicle*, 23 December 1876, 5 January 1933; *Register*, 21 August 1878.

Cambalapien Well - LR.

Cambrai - DP 1133; CT 302/92; *Advertiser*, 4 May 1926.

Camden - DP 1901; CT 875/132; DP 2238. 'Campden' is advertised also in the *Register*, 13 October 1879; the 'official' subdivision of 'Campden Estate' is advertised in the *Register*, 15 September 1913; *Register*, 16 October 1879, 14 December 1880, 12 January 1920.

Cameron, Hundred of - HB 4/37, 12/18; Ken Preiss & Pamela Oborn, *The Torrens Park Estate*.

Camilla Bay - LI. 'Venus Harbour or Port Camilla?' is in the *Observer*, 3 January 1920; *Register*, 3 May 1917.

Campbell Bald Hill Range - LR; GR 1/233.

Campbell, Hundred of - ADB 7; *Register*, 31 October 1898; information on a memorial window at the Queen Victoria Home for Convalescent Children at Mount Lofty is in the *Advertiser*, 6 November 1899.

Campbell, Lake - HB 13/70; T p. 129; *PP* 25/1858.

Campbell, Point - LI; *Advertiser*, 21 January 1910.

Campbell Range - T p. 129; LI; *Southern Australian*, 28 October 1842. See Edward Eyre's *Autobiographical Narrative, 1832-1839*, Caliban Books, Great Britain, 1984, p. 197 where he says he named it 'after my friend Mr Campbell...'

Campbelltown - MB 118/280; T p. 129; *Adelaide Times*, 26 November 1849, *Register*, 23 September 1857, *Observer*, 16 November 1861.

Campden - *Register*, 16 October 1879. Information on wooden houses at Camden, or 'Campden' as it was called then, is in the *Register*, 18 September 1928; *Register*, 16 October 1897. (See under 'Camden')

Cannan Reef - RGS 11 (supp.)/ 110, 121, 127; LI.

Cannawigara - HB 7/11; LI; LR. Peter Rymill (ed.), *Notes of a Journey to the SE District in January 1863* by William Milne.

Canowie - HB 4/11, 16/42; LR; *Register*, 17 April 1867; *PP* 22/1871.

Cantara - LR; LI.

Capel Sound - RGS 18/5; *GG*, 6 & 20 January 1838.

Capietha - HB 17/30.

Cappeedee - HB 7/22; *Chronicle* 2 February 1901.

Carawa, Hundred of - *Advertiser*, 4 April 1904.

Carclew - *Register*, 19 March 1859, 21 June 1870; *Bartholomew's Gazetteer; Life Around the Light*; MB 26/ 327; *GG*, 26 April 1860.

Cardwell, County of - *Enc. B* (1911), Vol V, p. 327; LI.

Carew - ED; LR; May Vivienne, *Sunny South Australia*.

Carey Gully - HB 12/40; LI; *GG*, 5 December 1940; *Register*, 9 November 1864, 4 March 1893.

Carlton - DP 2848; CT 777/34; DP 1014; CT 360/154. The 'Adelaide' subdivision is advertised in the *Register*, 16 October 1880, 5 October 1881 & 7 August 1883.

Carnarvon - DP 2961; CT 1263/149.

Carnarvon, County of - *Enc. B* (1911), Vol V, p. 360.

Carnegie Park - DP 3242; CT 1367/16.

Caroline, Hundred of - *Register*, 30 January 1868, 23 October 1880.

Caroline, Port - *Register*, 13 June 1866.

Caroona Creek - *Observer*, 21 May 1904.

Carpenter Rocks - The wreck of the *Flying Cloud* is reported in the *Observer*, 16 April 1870; Cockburn's nomenclature would appear to be apocryphal.

Carr, Hundred of - *Advertiser*, 7 June 1929, 30 March 1878; Hans Mincham, *The Story of the Flinders Ranges*. For background information on the reason for its creation see *Register*, 24 May 1876.

Carrbie, Hundred of - HB 5/29.

Carrickalinga - *Register*, 27 May 1843.

Carrieton - HB 17/3; *Register*, 10 July 1885.

Carriewerloo - *Advertiser*, 1 March 1912. An account of sheep droving from Bungaree to Carriewerloo is in the *Advertiser*, 10 April 1875.

Carrington - *Observer*, 12 & 19 August 1843; *British Parliamentary Papers* - Colonial, 1842-1844, pp. 100-131

Carrondown - DP 131 & CT 60/119 show Cockburn to be incorrect in respect of the subdivider and date of same. He is, apparently, referring to an advertisement which appeared in the *Register* of 14 April 1872 in respect of a sale of broadacres - '... known as "Carrondown Estate" comprising 118 acres of splendid land and the residence known as "Devenish Hall", the property of Patrick McCarron'; *Observer*, 17 September 1864; *Register*, 23 June 1856, 13 December 1865.

Carrow - In July 1851 John Tennant took up P/L 13 at 'Salt Creek', while in 1860 and 1861 he applied for leases nod. 842 and 1065 'NE and N of Hutchison'. These three leases were taken over by Andrew Tennant (nos. 1941, 1943 & 1945) circa 1865, when they were described as at 'Salt Creek, Port Lincoln District', 'Tumby Bay' and 'NW of Lipson Cove'. See 1851 Pastoral Lease Diagram Book Vol I, p. 3a for the location of 'Tarrou'. *Register*, 4 April 1851; The *Register* of 2 July 1910 has information on the local place and 'Carrow' in Norwich, England - obviously, this report is the source of portion of Rodney Cockburn's nomenclature as recorded in *What's in a Name*.

Carruthers Hill - *The News*, 8 April 1937; *Advertiser*, 9 April 1937.

Carswell - DP 1568; CT 555/107.

Cash Hill - *Observer*, 27 February 1909.

Cassini, Hundred of - *Register*, 21 March 1908, Rodney Cockburn, *What's in a Name*.

Castambul - NCM, 23 March 1926; H.Y.L. Brown, *The Mines of South Australia*, p. 40; *Observer*, 24 June 1871.

Castine, Hundred of - *Advertiser*, 14 June 1939.

Castle Ranges - *Register*, 7 October 1859.

Castleton - GRO 55/1854; *Register*, 28 October 1853, (supp). Unsold allotments were advertised in the *Register* of 11 January 1855 (supplement) - 'This suburban land possesses an abundance of limestone suitable for building purposes.'

Casuarina Island - *Chronicle*, 31 January 1885.

Catherine - MB 126/330, 100/89; GRO 23/1865; GR 1/24.

Catt, Hundred of - *Loy Rep*, p. 75. A lengthy letter traversing his performance in parliament appears in the *Register*, 19 October 1887 and he is upbraided by an elector on 10 September 1889. An obituary is in the *Register*, 29 October 1919.

Caurnamont - *Register*, 28 March 1896: The *Register* of 8 February 1860 describes in some detail 'Cornomont (*sic*) Station' - 'previously known as "Chamber's Horse Station".'

Cavan - GR 2/572; *Register*, 1 February 1856.

Cavenagh, Hundred of - HB 10/46; *Observer*, 12 January 1895; *Express & Telegraph*, 10 January 1889.

Caversham - A 24779; HB 4/13.

Caveton - *The South-East District in 1880*, p. 18; *Register*, 23 October 1880, 26 April 1894.

Cayley Well - NCM, 3 June 1936; LI; GR 1/253.

Ceduna - HB 12/22; EB p. 23; LR; *Register*, 21 January 1908; Cockburn's 'railway station' is also a Govt, town.

Centenary Estate - GEB 47/116; GRO 307/1857; *Advertiser* 25 May 1935.

Centennial Park - DP 7556; CT 3212/43.

Chace Range - *Register*, 14 October 1848; HB 13/88; See T p. 112 which contradicts Cockburn's suggestion that he was a 'doctor'. (He records the name, incorrectly, as 'Chase' - see under 'Chace Range' in nomenclature text.)

Chaffey - *Observer*, 26 March 1927.

Chain of Ponds - MB 299/28; CTs 101/70, 514/37. For the demise of the town see *Advertiser*, 4 December 1970 and *The News*, 3 & 5 December 1970; *Register*, 3 May 1856; *Register*, 10 December 1853; *GG*, 2 March 1854; see MB 100/152 for a memorial dated 7 May 1856 which describes 'all that public house messuage and premises situate at Philp Town, Chain of Ponds'; *Adelaide Chronicle*, 12 January 1842; *Register*, 27 March 1856.

Challa Gardens - DP 4530; CT 2112/118; ED; NCM, 1 July 1927.

Chambers Creek - LI; *Observer*, 9 July 1853, *Register*, 5 July 1898..

Chances Garden Corner - *Royal Geographical Society Proceedings*, volume 7, page 61. An obituary of Louisa Ann Chance 'the founder of the factory' and after whom 'the corner was named' is in the *Register*, 16 June 1896. Mrs Chance's recipe for orange marmalade is in the *Advertiser*, 2 August 1869. William Chance's (senior) obituary is in the *Register*, 26 April 1905; 4 January 1881.

Chandada, Hundred of - LR; ED; LI; *Advertiser*, 23 May 1934.

Chandler Hill - RGS 7/64; T p. 129; DP 7674; CT 3335/39; *Express & Telegraph*, 24 March 1884.

Chandler Waterhole - LI.

Chandos - DP 2038; CT 811/47.

Chapel Valley - *Observer*, 4 & 18 February 1893.

Chapman Hill - B. O'Neill, *In Search of Mineral Wealth*, p. 32; *Register*, 28 May 1885, 11 June 1896.

Chapman, River - LI.

Chapmanton - *Advertiser*, 20 August 1936.

Chapman Well - Lands Grant Book.

Charcutt - *Penola Historical Selections*, Vol VI.

Charlcome - Hans Mincham, *The Story of the Flinders Ranges*, p. 176; *Harmsworth World Gazetteer*.

Charles, Mount - LI; G.H. Manning, *Hope Farm Chronicle*, pp. 52-56; *Register*, 13 September 1900.

Charleston - A 19277; MB 153/89, 312/54; T p. 8; *Register*, 30 April 1856. Cockburn's 'confusion' was resolved by reference to primary source documents held in the GRO which, hopefully, have led us to the truth of the matter. An account of its school is in the *Register*, 30 December 1859.

The *Government Gazette* of 7 November 1963 at page 1425 states that the name 'Charlestown', as applied to plan no. 340 of 1857, was in the future to be 'Charleston'.

Charleston, Hundred of - ADB 7; *The Mail*, 31 January 1914.

Charlesworth Park - DP 3579; CT 1455/47; *Register*, 2 October 1926.

Charleys Swamp - *Register*, 20 September 1904.

Charlton - LI; H.Y.L. Brown, *The Mines of South Australia*, p. 42. Information on a school and chapel at the mine is in the *Register*, 5 July 1858; *Farmer's Weekly Messenger*, 5 June 1874.

Charra - *Advertiser*, 4 March 1904.

Chaunceys Line - HB 9/9; RN 509. Public meetings to discuss a possible diversion of the line 'to the Tinpot and Langhorne', etc, are reported in the *Observer*, 19 July 1856.

Chauncyville - *Register*, 1 August 1840.

Chellaston - A429, A1003; *Register*, 5 December 1849.

Cheltenham - HB 16/48; A 1741, A 4901 & MB 21/245 show Cockburn's nomenclature to be apocryphal. See *Register*, 3 November 1849; *Register*, 13 July 1908, 7 February 1913.

Chepstow - *Adelaide Times*, 8 November 1850.

Cheriroo - LR; CSO 2966/1852; *Register*, 30 June 1862.

Cherry Gardens - DP 8158; CTs 3225/123-134; RGS 7/64; LI; *Register*, 28 March 1849.

Cherry Vale - *Cotter's Almanack* of 1844.

Cherryville - RN 343; *Chronicle*, 23 April 1898.

Chesson, Hundred of - *Advertiser*, 14 July 1948.

Chesterfield - CT 1072/53. A later sale of lots is advertised in the *Register* of 12 November 1881.

Chewings Nob - *Register*, 30 July 1861; *Observer*, 24 December 1892.

Chicago - Cockburn ascribes its foundation to T.J. Matters which is disproved by DP 1515, CT 555/143 & CT 583/77. He may have been referring to the second 'Chicago' subdivision in 1911 in which J.B. Matters and C.H. Matters were involved. Also see NCM, 24 April 1930 & GG, 31 July 1930; AP; *Register*, 1 & 13 July 1915; Isaac Taylor, *Names and Their Histories*.

Chichester Gardens - GEB 9/128-29.

Chinedower - *Register*, 2 November 1853.

Chingford - A 242; CT 3/204; RN 342; *Bailliere's Gazetteer*, 1866; CT 121/118; *Register*, 18 March 1871.

Chiselhurst - *Register*, 27 October 1880.

Chiton Rocks - *Advertiser*, 16 May 1936.

Chowilla - DP 1155; CT 315/181; HB 16/17; *Register*, 16 October 1883; *Stock Journal*, 8 September 1965.

Christie Creek - DR 278/59; John Arrowsmith's map of 1841.

Christies Beach - DP 3074; CT 1316/25; LI; *Advertiser*, 26 January 1924; *Register*, 3 February 1927.

Chucka Bend - HB 8/24; LR; 1851 Pastoral Lease Diagram no 67; *Return of Pastoral Leases* (1874).

Clairville - A 19130; MB 22/281, 74/20; *Register*, 18 August 1854.

Clapham - MB 98/244, 102/98; *Register*, 15 March 1856 & 15 March 1858; *Adelaide Times*, 29 March 1856. A later 'Clapham' subdivision is advertised in the *Register* of 31 October 1881, p. 8e; *Register*, 23 November 1911. Information on 'dodgers', courtesy of Mr A. Stempel, North Balwyn, Melbourne.

Claraville - DP 782; CT 278/151; *Register*, 4 November 1864; Cockburn errs in respect of the Mount Gambier 'Claraville' - it is officially 'Clareville'; *PP* 26/1875.

Clare - A 8386,18613; HB 4/22; RN 126; T p. 8; *Chronicle*, 13 October 1932; *South Australian*, 19 January 1849; *SA Gazette & Mining Journal*, 25 January 1849, *Register*, 1 & 11 September 1866.

Clare, Port - LI; *Register*, 16 January 1893.

Claremont - Frances Cumming, *Claremont, Glen Osmond*; *Register*, 4 November 1891, 18 October 1915.

Clarence Park - DP 2694; CT 1191/88; DP 2673; CT 1177/74; *Advertiser*, 1 April 1920, 16 & 16 July 1921; *Register*, 25 January 1892; *The Mail*, 10 April 1920.

Clarendon - Cockburn's version was, apparently, derived from a letter written by S.H. Curnow which appears on p. 33 of his *Nomenclature of South Australia* (1908). Interested readers are referred to HB 8/1- this narrative includes a recital of Cockburn's nomenclature and is noted - 'This detail is all hearsay' which is confirmed by MB 50/332. Also see A 6598 & GRO 168/1882 and Samuel Lewis, *A Topographical Dictionary of England* and English Historical Documents, Vol 8, p. 913 - State Library ref. 942.E58; *South Australian*, 17 July 1849; *Register*, 4 October 1859; *Advertiser*, 23 January 1929.

Clare, Point - *Advertiser*, 21 January 1910.

Clareville - DP 66; A 2675; CTs 27/202-214; *Register*, 4 November 1864; *PP* 26/1875. (See note under *Claraville*.)

Clark Hill - A. Laube, *Settlers Around the Bay*, p. 20; Barbara Kenny, *Kirby of Encounter Bay*.

Claude Pass - LI.

Claypans - *Advertiser*, 7 July 1928.

Clayton - LI.

Clearview - DP 2964; CT 1264/188.

Cleland Hills - T p. 112; LI; *Advertiser*, 15 May 1969.

Clement Gap - *Observer*, 13 December 1890.

Cleve - LR; LI. Laurel Spriggs, *Cleve on the Yadnarie Plains*, pp. 1-2; William White, *White's Devon*.

Clevedon - DP 392; CT 270/194. A later sale of lots 'adjoining Buck's Flat Reserve' is advertised in the *Register* of 22 January 1880.

Clifton - A 26765; *Register*, 12 October 1839; *South Australian*, 5 June 1839; *Adelaide Times*, 12 December 1850; DP 318; CT 168/26.

Clinton - *Observer*, 1 November 1884.

Clonlea - LI.

Clovelly Park - DP 3034; CT 1300/150.

Clover Hill - *Register*, 30 December 1881.

Coalshed Creek - *Register*, 25 August 1891.

Coates Hill - The *Observer* of 4 October 1879 has a letter from E. Coates and J.B. Bull reciting Coates' exploration with T. McFarlane.

Cobbler Creek - LI; *Observer*, 30 January 1909.

Cobbler Hill - *Register*, 11 February 1858.

Cobbler Sandhills - RGS 24/33.

Cobdogla - HB 4/1, 4/4; T p. 84; *Register*, 7 March 1924; George Woolmer, *The Barmera Story*. An obituary of James Trussell who managed the run for 45 years is in the *Register*, 6 December 1895; *Register*, 7 December 1916. *The Nappers of Lake Bonney*, an article in the *Murray Pioneer*, 20 December 1929; Max Lamshed, *The River's Bounty*.

Cobera - LI.

Cobham - *Observer*, 23 September 1882.

Cobham Gardens - DP 3819; CT 1552/86; LI; *Register*, 23 June 1926.

Cocata, Hundred of - CSO 2966/1852; *Register*, 27 December 1919.

Cockaleechee - LR; *Register*, 5 June 1884; A.N. Day's *Railway Nomenclature* (1915).

Cockatoo Valley - *GG*, 17 March 1838.

Cockburn - HB 12/36; T p. 112; *Register*, 3 February 1890, 6 & 17 February 1893; *Chronicle*, 29 December 1888.

Cocoanut - *Observer*, 28 August 1875; *Register*, 2 January 1864; *Record of the Mines of South Australia* (fourth edition); John Lewis, *Fought and Won*, pp. 36-38.

Coffin Bay - DP 6174; CT 2567/66; *Adelaide Times*, 11 October 1849; Neville Collins, *The Jetties of South Australia*.

Coffin, Mount - RGS 3/63; T p. 129; *Advertiser*, 5 March 1917 (reminiscences of Mr J.H. Howe); see John Lewis, *Fought and Won*, pp. 42-43 for further information on Tom Coffin.

Coffin Springs - *Register*, 14 January 1865.

Coghill Bend - RGS 18/55.

Coghill Creek - *Chronicle*, 23 February 1933; LI; Savings Bank of South Australia mortgage tender no. 222 of 1854; CSO 383/1847, 1815/1848, 2953/1850; *Observer*, 12 & 16 November 1861; *PP* 22/1871.

Coglin, Hundred of - HB 10/46; *Observer*, 30 July 1892; *Register*, 3 July 1862.

Cohen, Hundred of - ADB 8.

Colbert, Cape - Marine Board Docket 811/911.

Cold and Wet - Information on the station is in the *Observer*, 4 December 1880; *Register*, 1 May 1894; *Record of the Mines of South Australia* (fourth edition).

Colemanton - DP 1487; CT 249/122.

Coles, Hundred of - ADB 8; *Observer*, 26 February 1876, 4 March 1876.

Coles, Point - LI.

College Park - DP 371; CTs 194/38-39; A 17643, A 17736; MB 19/8; *Adelaide Times*, 5 February 1849, *Register*, 21 February 1849, 19 November 1913, 3 December 1913.

College Town - G.H. Manning, *A Colonial Experience*; *Register*, 18 November 1879(supp.).

Colley - ED; *Advertiser*, 22 May 1912; G.H. Manning, *A Social History of Glenelg, 1836-1936*..

Colleys - GRO 369/1854; CTs 102/22, 19/50; GRO 476/1854 (21 blocks from 1 to 4 acres.)
Collingrove - HB 24/12; LI; T p. 129; GRO 1/1914; *Chronicle*, 3 January 1903.
Collins Cave - CT 26/106.
Collinsfield - DP 405; CT 205/146; NCM, 1923; T p. 8; LI; *Register*, 5 September 1874.
Collinsville - *Register*, 11 April 1904.
Collinswood - DP 952; CT 341/73. It is advertised in the *Register*, 22 April 1880; 27 October 1883.
Colonel Light Colony - HB 23/35.
Colonel Light Gardens - HB 23/8; *Register* of 20 November 1919; *Advertiser*, 21 February 1920; see the *Advertiser* of 27 April 1973 for a comprehensive history of the suburb.
Colton - *Loy Rep*, p. 80; *Across the Bar to Waterloo Bay*; *Register*, 4 December 1876, 25 May 1901. A summary of John Colton's parliamentary career is in the *Observer*, 7 September 1878. See *Register*, 20 March 1877, page 5 for a satirical comment on the beleaguered gentleman. *Register*, 13 November 1879, *Observer*, 5 March 1881.
Commodore, Point - *Register*, 1 March 1856.
Company Section - CT 586/172.
Company Tiers - *Parliamentary Paper* 174/1860.
Compass, Mount - DP 4333; CT 1995/177; HB 12/41; *GG*, 16 December 1867; *Chronicle*, 25 March 1899.
Compton - HB 14/81; RGS 21/120; *Register*, 7 November 1862; *The Mail*, 9 May 1925; *PP* 34/1877.
Concordia - ED; CT 61/12; *Register*, 15 April 1863; *Chronicle*, 2 April 1898; in the *Register* of 9 November 1854 at page 4b 'Concordia Section' (no. 3038) is described.
Condowie - *Observer*, 1 November 1879.
Cone Estate, Mount - DP 2751; CTs 1220/29, 1078/156.
Coneybeer, Hundred of - ADB 8.
Conglima - *Advertiser*, 22 May 1912.
Conmurra - LR; RGS 21/124; H.C. Talbot, *History of the South-East*. (The last two documents recite information about Frederick Vaughan which is not substantiated by Lands Department records - they show that the said gentleman did not hold 'Conmurra'). Cockburn's statement that it 'designates a township' is incorrect.
Connieton - DP 1667; CT 741/36.
Constance Bay - LI - This entry casts strong doubts on Cockburn's nomenclature. GR 3/1830 and elsewhere reveal no 'Constance' in the Rogers' clan.
Conway Town - DP 1095; CT 314/88; *Register*, 6 December 1883.
Coober Pedy - *Register*, 3 May 1919, 19 July 1927.
Coobowie - RN 374; T p. 129; *Observer*, 24 August 1878. Information on the school is in the *Register*, 16 September 1887.
Cook - Neville Collins, *The Nullarbor - A History*.
Cooke Plains - LI; *Chronicle*, 11 January 1896; *PP* 24/1874; *Register*, 26 April 1883.
Coolatoo - Peter Rymill (ed.), *Notes of a Journey to the SE District in January 1863* by William Milne.
Coolinga - *Register*, 1 April 1846.
Cooltong - NCM, 5 & 26 June 1925.
Coomandook - DP 2002; CT 909/195; *Express & Telegraph*, 16 March 1899; The 'Koomandook (*sic*) Run' is described in some detail in the *Register* of 13 August 1862.
Coombe - LI; ADB 8.
Coomooroo, Hundred of - *Observer*, 1 April 1882.
Coonalpyn - HB 18/26; RN 566; LI; *The Mail*, 5 April 1913.
Coonamia - NCM, 22 March 1929.
Coonatto - HB 8/11; *Register*, 6 February 1926; *PP* 24/1874; Cockburn records it incorrectly as 'Coonatta'.
Coonawarra - HB 12/2; RGS 21/127; LI; *Register*, 4 January 1893, 29 January 1902; *Advertiser*, 24 March 1931; DP 1468; *Chronicle*, 31 December 1892
G.H. Manning, *A Social History of the Lower South East in the 19th Century*.
Coondambo - *Observer*, 27 February 1897.
Coonunda, Lake - RGS 21/123; T p. 13.
Cooper - LI; A.W. Reed, *Place Names of Australia*; *Observer*, 27 July 1878.
Coorabie - HB 22/18.
Coorong, The - T p. 129; LI; Tom McCourt and Hans Mincham, *The Coorong and Lakes of the Lower Murray*; *Register*, 9 January 1883, 31 January 1866, 12 March 1866.
The reminiscences of Richard Clode are in the Mortlock Library.
Copeville - T p. 8 & 83; LI.
Copley - RN 292; Hans Mincham, *The Story of the Flinders Ranges*; *The Mail*, 8 September 1928.
Copper Hill - *Register*, 14 September 1872.
Copperhouse - MB 138/201; *Observer*, 25 May 1861; *Register*, 30 November 1892; *PP* 36/1873; it is not an alternative name for 'Lostwithiel' as suggested by Cockburn.
Copper Mine Creek - *Record of the Mines of South Australia* (fourth edition); *Advertiser*, 28 July 1921.
Coralbignie Hut - *Express & Telegraph*, 25 September 1872.
Corio - GRO 341/1857, 476/1853; A 5699; DP 323; RN 31; *Register*, 25 August 1857.

Cornish Well - RGS 21/66.

Corn Hill - Information on the Wesleyan Chapel is in the *Chronicle*, 24 November 1866.

Corny, Point - DP 5578; CT 2542/146; LI; *Observer*, 23 December 1911.

Coromandel Valley - DP 4995; HB 5/15; T p. 128; *Chronicle*, 13 July 1933. For an account of its early post office see *Coromandel Times*, 28 February 1974; *Adelaide Times*, 28 December 1850; *Advertiser*, 12 January 1914.

Corratum - RGS 21/125; *Observer*, 22 December 1923.

Corryton - DP 599; CT 160/2545; MB 343/66 describes Rounsevell's estate near Mount Crawford.

Corunna North - *Register*, 18 May 1887; *RGS Proceedings*, 66/92.

Cotton - DP 2898; CT 1231/146; HB 4/44; T p. 128; LI; *GG*, 4 May 1893, 19 April 1894; Surveyor-General's Office docket 8219/09; *Register*, 17 & 19 December 1892.

Couedic, Cape du - *Observer*, 23 December 1905; Cockburn designates it incorrectly as 'Couedie'.

Coubert Creek - SA Births Data Base, 1842-1906.

Coulta - *Register*, 28 December 1887; Rodney Cockburn, *Nomenclature of SA* (1908).

Coutts Lagoon - *Register*, 30 October 1852.

Cowan, Hundred of - ADB 8.

Cowandilla - A 8730; T p. 128; *Register*, 1 August 1840; it appears as 'Cowiandilla' on Arrowsmith's chart of June 1841.

Coward Springs - EB p. 43 ; T p. 129; LI; *Observer*, 27 March 1897; *PP* 88/1860; *Register*, 6 July 1905.

Cowarie Hill - HB 12/37.

Cowell - HB 11/28, 13/82A. For an account of the district and early post office see *Scope*, June 1974.

Cowialunga - *Advertiser*, 19 September 1870.

Cowirra - LI; pamphlet entitled *The Aboriginal Culture Landscape of Lower Murray Valley* (SA Museum, 1978); *Register*, 3 March 1926.

Cox Creek - RN 155; T p. 128; CSO 2324/1852, Jean Schmaal, *Tales of the Troopers*; *Register*, 19 April 1862; *The Pioneers of SA - Records*, Vol. 1, no. 7.

Cradock - LI; Hans Mincham, *Hawker-Hub of the Flinders*, pp. 54-55, 71; *Chronicle*, 3 August 1878, *Register*, 26 January 1882, 20 July 1887; *Chronicle*, 5 April 1879.

Crafers - DP 909; CT 65/167; DP 919; CT 351/242; RN 113; T p. 128; *Chronicle*, 7 September 1933; AP. **Crafers Summit** is advertised in the *Register* of 26 March 1880, **Crafers Park** on 6 April 1882, **Crafers** on 30 August 1883 - 'On part section 19 - section 19 was the first selected in the locality and was formerly held by Mr Crafer' and **Crafers Springs** on 14 January 1884; *SA Record*, 21 November 1840; *Register*, 24 October 1840.

Craggs Creek - *Register*, 2 June 1883, 14 May 1894.

Craig, Mount - Hans Mincham, *Hawker-Hub of the Flinders*, p. 26.

Craigburn - MB 10/400, 236/210; CT 146/29. The 'unofficial' subdivision, advertised in the *Register*, 16 November 1882 as 'the seaview height of Blackwood' is, no doubt, is the subdivision to which Cockburn alludes. However, his statement re Mr Gooch is incorrect; *Register*, 21 September 1868; *Register*, 9 July 1881.

Craigdarroch - *Chronicle*, 1 November 1862; State Library of SA, ref. no. 994.c; *British Parliamentary Papers - Colonial*, 1842-1844, pp. 100-131

Craigholme - DP 2469; CT 1096/68; *Advertiser*, 14 February 1920.

Craiglee - The Governor's visit to the factory is reported in the *Register*, 11 April 1867.

Craigmore - DPs 10488/9; CT 4077/508; LI. An 'unofficial' subdivision of 'Craigmore' was advertised in the *Register*, 28 November 1881; see, also, MB 129/507.

Craig Springs - LI; *PP* 169/1861.

Craike Lea - DP 2481; CTs 653/79, 934/180.

Cranbourne - A 9657; MB 31/191; GRO 141/1863.

Cranbrook Estate - DP 3161; CTs 498/157, 1342/75; GR 3/1376.

Craneford - DP 162; CTs 78/89, 78/94-5, 128/94; *Register*, 27 November 1865, 20 October 1914.

Crawfish Creek - *Register*, 11 February 1858.

Crawford Landing - LR.

Crawford, Mount - *Adelaide Chronicle*, 2 March 1842; *The Mail*, 1 July 1933; *Recollections of Travel in New Zealand and Australia* (1880), p.17; James C. Hawker, *Early Experiences in South Australia*, p. 65; *Register*, 15 September 1911 has biographical details.

Crayford - A 25837, A7173; MB 141/102.

Crecy Bore - HB 17/29.

Cress Creek - *Register*, 27 October 1880.

Creswell, Point - *Advertiser*, 21 January 1910. Biographical details of John Creswell are in the *Observer*, 5 December 1896, page 16a; an obituary is in the *Register*, 25 March 1909, pages 4d-5f, *Observer*, 27 March 1909, page 38c, *Chronicle*, 24 April 1909, page 39e. Information on a memorial is in the *Register*, 21 April 1909, page 7c; also see 8 November 1911, page 13b.

Crest Alta - DP 1148; CT 338/21. It was advertised in the *Register* of 14 March 1882. An earlier advertisement is in the *Register*, 7 March 1881.

Crispinville - DP 1555 & CT 232/194 disprove Cockburn's statement that it was created by Silas Crispin.

Cromer - Royce Wells, *The Barossa Goldfields*.

Cropley - *Observer*, 9 April 1887.

Cross Fell - DP 924; CT 354/196. It is advertised in the *Register* of 22 December 1879, 23 October 1882.

Cross Keys - DP 2045; CT 941/9; GR.

Cross Roads - PP 73/1872.

Crower - HB 23/1; LR. Kathleen Bermingham, *Gateway to the South-East*; the property is described in the *Register*, 21 January 1885.

Croydon - A 7255 & MB 60/113, 83/104 contradict Cockburn's exposition of the suburb's creation. Also see GR 3/968. *Adelaide Times*, 28 February 1855; *Observer*, 4 November 1865, *Chronicle*, 25 October 1890.

Crystal Brook - DP 417; CT 209/86; LR; HB 4/22; *Chronicle*, 10 November 1932; *Growing with Crystal Brook*, 1873-1973; *Register*, 23 June 1847, 11 October 1893. A sketch of the 'Village of Crystal Brook' in 1851 is to be found in *Pastoral Lease Diagram Books*, p. 81; *Advertiser*, 29 December 1892.

Crystalville - DP 1933; CT 515/85.

Cudlee Creek - DP 4827; CT 2383/173; T p. 129; *Chronicle*, 10 November 1866.

Cudmore Hill - LI; LR; 1851 Pastoral Lease Diagram Book, p. 54.

Cudmore Park - DP 3280; CT 1379/44; *Advertiser*, 10 December 1924.

Culburra - DP 2314; CT 970/41; LI.

Culford - DP 2470; CT 1098/181.

Cumberland - DP 2114; CT 960/198.

Cumberland Park - DPs 3832/3; CTs 743/59, 1564/158.

Cummins - DP 1860/1; CTs 867/19-20; LI; *Observer*, 16 March 1907. Cockburn's 'railway station' is also a private town.

Cungena - HB 17/30.

Cunliffe - DNB, Vol 42 (1895), p. 413; *Register*, 24 February 1881.

Cunningham, Hundred of - HB 14/85, 17/19, 22/25; LI. Cockburn's version would appear to be conjecture when he suggests it might honour Hastings Cunningham, whom he, and other historians, wrongfully proclaimed as the founder of the town of Mount Gambier (Gambierton - Gambiertown).

Cunyarie, Hundred of - The district is described in the *Register*, 6 November 1926.

Curdimurka - NCM, 17 June 1929; LI.

Curramulka - HB 4/45, 5/24; RN 87; *Register*, 24 March 1886.

Currency Creek - A 26564; T p. 129; GRO 141/1863; GG, 20 January 1838; ED. Reminiscences of Y.B Hutchinson are in the *Register*, 7 July 1866; *Register*, 26 July 1843.

Custon - LI; *Register*, 15 February 1882.

Cut Hill - PP 16/1859.

Cygnets River - ED; T p. 129; *Register*, 17 April 1855.

Da Costa Park - DP 3010; CTs 1091/138, 1282/166; HB 3/10, 14/63; *Advertiser*, 19 May 1923; *Register*, 30 March 1869.

Dairy Flat - E.M. Yelland, *Colonists, Copper and Corn*, p. 33; *Register*, 13 December 1858.

Dalhousie, County of - HB 17/3; *Enc. B* (1911), Vol VII, p. 764; Rodney Cockburn, *Nomenclature of South Australia* (1908).

Dalhousie Springs - HB 22/28; T p. 138; LI; J.B. Richards, *Overland Telegraph Line*, p.13; Mr Stuckey's letter is reproduced in *RGS Proceedings*, Vol 62, page 42-43; *Observer*, 23 September 1905.

Dalkey, Hundred of - HB 8/16; LI; *Chronicle*, 2 September 1871.

Dalrymple, Hundred of - LI.

Dalton - DNB Vol 13 (1888), p. 428; Frederick Boase, *Modern English Biography*, Frank Cass & Co, London, 1965, Vol 1, p. 808 & Vol 5, p. 776.

Dalton Springs - EB p. 32.

Dalwood Park - DP 2981; CT 1271/50.

Daly, County of - LI; *Loy Not*, p. 271.

Damper Hill - Dorothy Tunbridge, *Flinders Ranges Dreaming*.

Damper, Mount - NCM, 10 December 1925.

Darby, Point - *Advertiser*, 21 January 1910.

Dare Hill - His obituary is in the *Register*, 19 May 1892.

Daringa Swamp - Adele Pridmore, *The Rich Valley*; *Register*, 11 October 1893.

Darke Peak - HB 3/44; T p. 131; LI; *Register*, 24 August 1844.

Darley - A 18559, A18602; GRO 286/1857; *Register*, 6 March 1856.

Darling, Hundred of - ADB 4; G.H. Manning, *A Colonial Experience*.

Darlington - A 27504; GRO 242/1857; *Register*, 30 October 1856, 28 September 1896; *Observer*, 24 May 1884.

Dart, Point - RGS 8/49, 51.

Darwent Waterhole - LR.

Dashwood Gully - RN 317; T p. 131; LI. An article titled 'The Dashwood Family - Curious Experiences' is in the *Register*, 29 March 1926.

Davenport - DP 589; CTs 162/8-10; T p. 131; LI; PP 151/1858; *Register*, 19 May 1849; *Register*, 2 February 1887; The 'Hundred of Willochra' subdivision is advertised in the *Register* of 26 February 1876 as 'All that well placed

land situate near the well-known eating house, "Beautiful Valley".' *GG*, 25 August 1887, p. 441; *Register*, 14 April 1893. In respect of **Davenport Creek**, Mr Roger Wagstaff informed the author that John McD, Stuart's journal of 1858 says that on approaching Smoky Bay he made camp at Bectimah [*sic*] Gap. Later, on 4 October 1859. p. 4 c, the *Register*, reported that Inspector Holroyd had been sent to the Eyre Peninsula to apprehend natives responsible for spearing a settler.

While in the vicinity of Fowlers Bay, Holroyd wrote in his journal:

August 28, 1859. 'We travelled on towards Belamah which is a great place for the natives.'

August 29, 1859. '... arrived at Belamah where there is any amount of water among the rushes at the foot of the sandhills.'

Accordingly, Holroyd's 'Belamah' would appear to be Stuart's 'Bectimah Gap', and may be an Aboriginal word appertaining to 'fresh water'?

Daveyston - MB 72/131; CTs 27/173, 30/184; *Register*, 2 September 1862; See *Advertiser*, 23 March 1971 for details of its post office; *PP* 34/1877.

Davidson Creek - LI.

Davies - HB 7/34; LI; *Observer*, 4 May 1872; Cockburn is 18 years astray when he declares the town as 'beginning in 1883.'

Davies Town - A 11836, A 21783; CTs 1/395, 97/190-1, 542/54; *Register*, 22, 25 & 28 December 1852, 7 December 1855.

Davington - DP 398; CT 204/13; *Advertiser*, 9 August 1919, *Register*, 31 May 1879.

Davis Park - DP 4865; CTs 2417/61-2.

Davis Town - *Observer*, 6 November 1880.

Davoren Park - *GG*, 11 November 1893.

Dawesley - A 21255; GRO 163/1858; T p. 130; NCM, 22 September 1941; *Register*, 29 June 1892; for an account of its post office see *Mount Barker Courier*, 5 June 1974; *PP* 26/1875.

Dawlish - HB 12/44.

Daw Park - DP 699; CT 2278/12; LI; *Express & Telegraph*, 6 July 1872.

Dawson - HB 10/46, 22/26; RGS 11 (supp.), pp. 131-34, 145; RN 340; DNB Vol 14, (1888), p. 228; *Observer*, 22 September 1883.

Dawson Dam - LR.

Day, Point - *Advertiser*, 21 January 1910.

Days Hill - CT 205/198; LI.

Dead Horse Gully - An essay by G.H. Manning in *Views from the Hills*.

Deadman Flat - RGS 7/79.

Deadman Pass - RN 148; *Southern Australian*, 16 January 1839; *Chronicle*, 8 May 1869.

Deaf Mans Swamp - *Register*, 25 July 1859.

Dean Reserve - LI.

Death Rock - J.B. Austin, *The Mines of South Australia*.

Deberg, Point - GR 3/1380.

Deception, Lake - LI.

Decoy Hill - LI.

Decres Bay - DP 2112; CTs 886/125, 963/109; *Register*, 9 November 1909.

Deering Hills - *PP* 8/1874; LI.

Delabole Hill - *Register*, 18 July 1868.

Delamere - A 4040; ED; *Register*, 20 April 1892.

Deloraine - *Register*, 11 September 1871.

Delusion, Mount - LI.

De Mole, Point & River - *PP* 120/1858; LI; *Express & Telegraph*, 14 August 1872; *Register*, 17 April 1855.

Denford - DP 885; CT 329/35.

Denial Bay - *Observer*, 19 September 1903.

Dennis Bridge - MB 15/336.

Dennis, Mount - LI.

Densley Park - DP 4861; CTs 1004/200, 2412/35.

DePledge Bridge - A. Laube, *Settlers Around the Bay*, p. 10.

Dequetteville Terrace - GRO 226/1854; G.H. Manning, *A Colonial Experience*.

DeRose Hill - LI; GR.

Derby, County of - *Enc.B* (1911), Vol VIII, p. 68.

An obituary of the Earl of Derby is in the *Register*, 24 April 1893.

Dernancourt - DP 3073; CTs 813/29, 1314/42; it was a subdivision of part of 'Balmoral'. See Appendix 16 & *Journal of the Historical Society*, no. 27, 1999, pages 125-141 for an essay by G.H. Manning.

D'Estrees Bay - Cockburn errs when he says it was named by Baudin.

Devils Corner - LI.

Devils Elbow - The corner and realignment of the road are discussed in the *Register*, 28 April 1868.

Devils Garden - Reminiscences of the area are in the *Advertiser*, 22 June 1933.

Devils Gully - LI.
Devils Peak - Text by courtesy of Mr Hans Mincham.
Devlin Pound - HB 4/54; *Register*, 16 June 1847.
Devon Downs - The *Chronicle* of 11 March 1905 reports, under the heading 'Devon Downs', upon a new German Church.
Devon Park - DP 2641/2; CT 1187/50; DL120/1943; *Register*, 17 December 1928.
Dewson - LI; GR. A report headed 'An Escort Veteran', Isaac Bewson (*sic*), appears in the *Register*, 13 June 1892; *Observer*, 16 October 1852.
Diamantina, River - *Express & Telegraph*, 17 January 1899.
Diamond, Lake - *Observer*, 7 December 1872.
Didicoolum - *Register*, 28 October 1896; *Mining Records of South Australia* (fourth edition).
Dimchurch - The published account was confirmed by a descendant, Andrew Peake.
Dingabledinga - *Register*, 1 December 1909; a description of the 'village' and information on the deCaux family appears on 30 June 1914.
Dingley Dell - DP 1340; CTs 434/121-2; *Advertiser*, 27 September 1924; *Register*, 21 April 1911.
Diprose Caves - NCM, 19 September 1947; LI; Department of Lands docket no. 1132/1987.
Direk - DP 7879; CTs 3451/100-107; T p. 8.
Dismal Swamp - LR; EB p. 13; GR 4/1566; P. and B. O'Connor, *Second to None*, p. 84; *Register*, 30 January 1883.
Dixacres - *Register*, 13 April 1917; a photograph of the house 'Dixacres' is in *The Mail*, 7 October 1916.
Dixon, Hundred of - HB 10/80; ADB 8; *Advertiser*, 21 September 1906.
Dockville - DP 1174; CT 320/157. It was advertised in the *Register*, 3 June 1882.
Doctor Penny Hill - Alan Jones, *Tatiara, The First 140 Years*.
Dodd Peninsula - G.H. Manning, *A Social History of the Lower South-East in the 19th Century* {unpublished}.
Dombey, Cape - See RN 149 for information on the erection of an obelisk at the site.
Donington, Cape - *Register*, 28 October 1904.
Donnybrook - A 28210 shows Cockburn's explanation to be hearsay. GRO 1/1855; *Register*, 14 July 1854; Samuel Lewis, *A Topographical Dictionary of Ireland*.
Donovans - DP 4388; CT 2024/114; *Register*, 27 April 1926.
Doora Mine - *Chronicle*, 3 June 187; *Advertiser*, 2 April 1873.
Dorisville - DP 1647; CT 720/194.
Dorset Vale - NCM, 9 December 1937.
Doughboy Creek - Rodney Cockburn, *Nomenclature of SA* (1908).
Douglas - PP 151/1858; *Register*, 14 June 1878, 20, 21 & 22 December 1854.
Dover - DP 642; CT 270/115. It was advertised in the *Register* of 5 October 1877.
Dowlingville - Beryl Neumann, *Salt Winds Across Barley Plains*, p. 39; *Register*, 16 February 1882, 3 May 1904.
Downer - LI; *Loy Rep*, p. 91.
Downings - Mortlock Library pamphlet no. 994.232.M657; *Register*, 14 July 1906; *Observer*, 1 January 1876.
Downingsville - DP 194; CT 95/87; HB 5/1.
Draper - DP 2789; CTs 991/159, 1240/165; T p. 8; LI.
Drik Drik - AP; *Advertiser*, 2 July 1971.
Driver, Cape - T p. 130; LI.
Drop Drop - P. and B. O'Connor, *Second to None*, p. 121; Les R. Hill, *The City Around a Cave*; *Observer*, 8 May 1869.
Drummond - DP 1176; CT 370/80; it comprised 144 lots of one rood and is advertised in the *Register* of 25 August 1881. A notice of the death of Rev. Ralph Drummond and an account of his funeral are in the *Register*, 29 & 30 April 1872.
Drunken Gully - LI.
Dry Creek - DP 223; CT 43/244; ED; *Register*, 23 January 1856, 27 July 1857, 9 September 1858; PP 91/1855-56.
Dublin - *Register*, 3 October 1840; Samuel Lewis, *A Topographical Dictionary of Ireland*; MB 4/465. For further information see *Observer*, 9 November 1878 and *Life Around the Light*.
Duck Ponds - LI. Mr A. Shannon's farm is described in the *Register*, 8 May 1862.
Dudley - DP 1850; CT 860/114; DP 1749; CTs 758/130-31, 812/122; HB 8/4; LI; the Hundred and some of its settlers are described in the *Register*, 8 April 1905.
Dudley Park - *Register*, 30 October 1909.
Dufferin, County of - LI; *Enc. B.* (1911), Vol VIII, p. 644.
Duffield - DP 710; CT 260/199; HB 28/23; LI. The town near Hamley Bridge is advertised in the *Register* of 15 August 1878.
Duff, River - GG, 8 July 1837, 12 August 1837, p. 6, 16 September 1837, p. 6.
Duguid, Mount - LI; GG, 12 August 1976.
Dukes Highway - RN 574; LI; NCM, 1 December 1941; *Observer*, 6 August 1927.
Dulwich - MB 83/405, 80/414; A 13662; GRO 302/1855; NCM, 21 October 1940. Cockburn's statement of it being auctioned in 1873 is misleading as the village was created 19 years before that date - see *Register*, 6 May 1854.

Details of a later subdivision appear in the *Register* of 1 October 1881; *Register*, 13 January 1871, 28 December 1901.

Duncan, Hundred of - ADB 4.

Dundas - DP 742; CTs 295/229-230. See *Register*, 8 November 1878.

Dunfield - A 16872; GRO 297/1857.

Dunleath - DP 3258; CT 1371/157; DP 3349; CT 1395/49; LI; *Advertiser*, 14 February 1925; *The News*, 23 March 1925.

Dunluce Estate - DP 2129; CT 969/87. See *Register*, 17 April 1913. A later subdivision is advertised in the *Advertiser*, 11 March 1922.

Dunn Bridge - MB 36/489; *Register*, 13 May 1869, 19 September 1878.

Dunoon Park - DP 2399; CT 1063/3.

Dunrobin - DP 72; CT 23/250. Cockburn's entry is misleading and inaccurate in respect of the creation of the subdivision - he was, no doubt, referring to a later subdivision that was advertised in the *Register* of 15 February 1884. The original subdivision is advertised in the *Register* of 28 March 1862; *Register*, 7 June 1867; *Observer*, 29 August 1874. *PP* 222/1877 contains a petition from Mr Sutherland seeking recompense from the government for services rendered in the past for which he had received no remuneration.

Dunvegan - DP 193; CT 70/133.

Durham - A 13598; MB 2/305, 99/239.

Dustholes - A 3540; CT 35/146; LR; *Register*, 27 March 1856.

Dutchmans Stern - Portion of text by courtesy of Mr Hans Mincham; *Observer*, 1 September 1849; *The Heysen Trail - A Walker's Guide* - Vol. Three.

Dutton - DP 184; CT 93/211; T p. 130; LI; *Register*, 17 October 1866; *Adelaide Times*, 24 June 1851, 25 July 1851; *Chronicle*, 7 December 1878.

Duttonton - HB 5/48; *Southern Australian*, 10 May 1839.

Eagle Nest Hills - RGS 26/112.

Eagle-on-the-Hill - *Register*, 27 January 1883, 11 May 1893.

Earea Dam - H.Y.L. Brown, *The Mines of South Australia*, pp. 307, 311; *Register*, 14 June 1900.

East Adelaide - *Register*, 14 December 1871, 23 May 1884; *Chronicle* 18 May 1901.

Eastern Well - *Register*, 29 May 1909.

East Park - DP 1209; CT 303/49.

East View - DP 1122; CT 378/204; GR. See *Register*, 19 October 1881.

Eastbourne - DP 1092; CT 377/25. An advertisement for the sale of 45 unsold lots appears in the *Register*, 23 November 1881.

Eastville - DP 2042 (unnamed); CT 900/146.

Eastwood - DP 427; CT 211/153; GR 4/1674; *Register*, 30 September 1886.

Eba, Mount - *Observer*, 8 March 1924; *Observer*, 11 March 1911.

Ebenezer - LI; *Register*, 13 March 1914

Eccleston - LI.

Echunga - A 17494; GRO 239/1856; HB 8/3; *Chronicle*, 24 August 1933; *Register*, 24 April 1854, 11 October 1893; *PP* 24/1874. Information on Henry Hampton, 'the discoverer of the Echunga goldfields', is in the *Advertiser*, 11 June 1895, *Observer*, 12 July 1873.

Edenbridge - *Register*, 9 May 1863.

Eden Hills - DP 1296; CT 426/15; NCM, 4 February 1949; HB 27/11; LI; *Register*, 17 March 1883 & 3 November 1883, 28 February 1913, 19 August 1880.

Eden Valley - DP 177; CT 87/19; GR 3/973; *Register*, 8 October 1866, 1 December 1903; an essay by G.H. Manning in *Views from the Hills*.

Edeowie - LR; Hans Mincham, *Hawker-Hub of the Flinders*, p. 33. Cockburn is misleading when he says the run was founded in 1859; in fact, it was named at that time; *Observer*, 9 April 1864.

Edgarley - *Advertiser*, 26 July 1924.

Edgerton - DP 950; CT 314/98; *Register*, 23 September 1865.

Ediacara - LR.

Edilillie - HB 10/42, 35/18.

Edithburgh - T p. 110; *Chronicle*, 23 September 1876, 25 May 1901, 29 September 1932; *Advertiser*, 27 November 1876; *Register*, 28 April 1877.

Edithville - DP 957; CT 322/187.

Edward, Lake - T p. 133; E.M. Yelland, *Baron of the Frontier*.

Edwards Crossing - LI; see *PP* 148/1864 for a report on 'Murray River Crossings'.

Edwardton - *Adelaide Railway Times*, 22 August 1849.

Edwardstown - *SA Gazette & Colonial Register*, 10 November 1838; A 23754; HB 19/6; Minutes of the SA Banking Company held by ANZ Bank, Melbourne (See G.H. & H.R. Manning, *Worth Fighting For*). The *Chronicle*, 8 February 1873; school examinations are reported in the *Register*, 26 December 1857, a proposed school discussed in the *Register*, 10 May 1892 and a report on the laying of its cornerstone on 28 June 1898. Information on its water supply is in the *Register*, 14 April 1883.

Egan Hut - P. and B. O'Connor, *Second to None*, p. 148.
Egan Well - GR 3/1830.
Elder Range - Hans Mincham, *The Story of the Flinders Ranges*. Thomas Elder did not arrive in South Australia until 1854 and, therefore, Cockburn's derivation is untenable because the name appears on Frederick Sinnett's private survey map of 1851. Alexander Elder's departure from South Australia is reported in the *Observer*, 17 November 1849.
Elderslie - CSO 579/1848; *Register*, 24 August 1880.
Eldoratrilla - HB 12/48; *Chronicle*, 10 August 1901.
Elgin - DP 1473; CT 545/96; GR 2/630; *Advertiser*, 4 February 1929.
Elim - *Register*, 29 October 1863. See *Advertiser*, 29 November 1883 in respect of 'Elim Farm' on Yorke Peninsula.
Elizabeth - SA Housing Trust booklet, 1955; copy in Mortlock Library.
Elizabeth Creek - HB 13/70; *PP* 25/1858; T p. 133.
Eliza, Lake - The 'Lake Eliza Run' is described in Pastoral Survey Diagram Books, Volume 1, p. 26a.
Ellaville - DP 1641; CT /60.
Ellendale - DP 1480; CT 550/190.
Ellenville - DP 863; CT 325/95. *Register*, 3 October 1879. A later sale of the subdivision is advertised in the *Register* of 17 November 1881; *Register*, 25 May 1891.
Elliot, Port - HB 4/26, 14/17A; RN 6; T p. 132; GRO 285/1854; CSO 359/1850; *Register*, 29 May 1854; *Register*, 23 April 1856.
Elliston - GEB 33/62; MB 23/179; LI; *Across the Bar to Waterloo Bay*, pp. 1-3; DNB, Vol 17 (1889), p. 290; DNB, Vol 18 (1889), p. 202. D.A. Cumming & G. Moxham, *They Built South Australia*, p. 112. See Rodney Cockburn, *Nomenclature of SA* (1908) for a letter from G.S. Simmonds and his story of the alleged Elliston massacre.
Elmwood - DP 31; CTs 10/33, 39, 65. A sale of lots 'near the village of Marion' is advertised in the *Register* of 9 July 1858. A 1101 shows the subdivider of the earlier subdivision to be John Howard.
Elver Park - DP 2097; CTs 957/71-81.
Elwomple - T p. 8 & 78.
Emerald Hill - DP 1715; CT 618/141.
Emerald Rise - ED.
Emeroo Range - LI.
Emerson - T p. 8.
Emu Bay - *Chronicle*, 7 January 1899.
Emu Belt - MB 294/163.
Emu Downs - *Observer*, 16 May 1914; *Advertiser*, 12 June 1917.
Emu Flat - *Advertiser*, 31 October 1887; *Express & Telegraph*, 25 March 1887.
Emu Flats - *Register*, 21 August 1850, 12 September 1864; *Observer*, 16 September 1871.
Emu Vale - *Register*, 9 & 15 April 1863; *PP* 41/1866-67; the *Register* of 28 June 1870 has a report on the opening of a Wesleyan Chapel.
Emuville - A 18456; GRO 15/1860. The 'Emu Hotel' is described in the *Register* of 30 March 1854.
Encounter Bay - DP 269; CT 47/9; HB 4/36; E.M. Yelland, *Colonists, Copper and Corn*, pp. 57-8. Also see *SA Gazette & Colonial Register* of 24 February, 7 July & 10 November 1838 for further information on the early subdivision; information on a school is in the *Observer*, 3 February 1872.
Enfield - A 20161; GEB 11/78; HB 16/25; H.J. Lewis, *Enfield and the Northern Villages*. Cockburn's 'Mr Hecox' should read 'Hickox'; *Adelaide Times*, 16 April 1849; *PP* 40/1874.
Information on a school is in the *Observer*, 12 February 1859; *A Pioneer History of South Australia*.
English, Hundred of - LI; *Loy Not*, p. 101.
Ennis - The founders were Thomas John and Michael Cunneen as evidenced by DP 302 & CT 157/23 and not John Cunnann as recorded by Cockburn. Samuel Lewis, *A Topographical Dictionary of Ireland*.
A later sale of allotments is advertised in the *Register* of 24 July 1872.
Enterprise Colony - HB 23/35.
Ephraim, Mount - *Chronicle*, 4 October 1873.
Ercildoun - DP 1599; CT 221/143.
Eric Island - LI.
Erickville - DP 2090; CT 954/97.
Ericville - DP 1719; CT 526/175.
Erindale - The 1908 plan is unnamed. DP 1801 (May 1910); CT 592/120. Cockburn's date of 1912 is incorrect; *The Mail*, 14 July 1928.
Erith - ER: GR 4/1673; *Balaklava - Change and Challenge*; AP; *Register*, 16 October 1884.
Ernaballa - T p. 167; RN 223; *The News*, 8 April 1937 & 14 June 1938; *Register*, 20 May 1897.
Ernest, Mount - *Loy Not*, p. 126.
Ernies Flat - CSO 65/1848.
Erskine, Hundred of - HB 12/44; LI; *Observer*, 13 May 1893; Mennell, *Dictionary of Australian Biography*, p. 502. For information on early settlers in the Hundred see *Register*, 21 March 1882.

Erudina - *Register*, 20 August 1923.
Esmond Park - DP 2531; CT 1124/118.
Ethelton - DP 384; CT 196/197; *Advertiser*, 16 July 1874. For biographical notes on Dr Phillips see RN 275.
Eton Park - DP 1331; CT 251/246; *Register*, 7 November & 5 December 1849.
Ettrick - *Register*, 13 September 1864, 22 June 1867, 24 January 1879. The *Register* of 24 July 1852 has a letter on the subject of 'Landlord and Tenant' from 'A Farmer from Ettrick - Inverbreckie' [sic].
A proposal for a school to be conducted in the chapel is reported in the *Advertiser*, 22 November 1866. See Ben Evans, *From Weavers to Wapstraws* and *Advertiser*, 8 August 1935.
Ettrick, Hundred of - *Advertiser*, 10 February 1911; *Observer*, 20 January 1912.
Eudunda - DP 322; CT 156/29; *Chronicle*, 14 July 1932; T p. 133. An obituary of John Hannan is in the *Register*, 19 July 1928; *Irish Harp*, 15 August 1873; *Register*, 11 February 1891.
Eucla - *Chronicle*, 12 October 1867; Rodney Cockburn, *Nomenclature of South Australia* (1908).
Eukaby - *Chronicle*, 3 March 1888. The discovery of silver-lead ore '48 miles E. of Hawker by Dr Stephens on his sheep run...' is discussed in *Mining Records of South Australia*.
Euler, Cape - Cockburn errs in attributing its nomenclature to Nicolas Baudin. However, under 'Fleurieu Peninsula' he acknowledges the later nomenclature.
Eurelia - HB 17/3, 23/15; *Chronicle*, 19 April 1879; Rodney Cockburn, *Nomenclature of South Australia* (1908).
Eurilpa, Hundred of - RN 512; *Register*, 3 January 1884.
Eurimbla - DP 2883; CT 1225/122; *Register*, 19 April 1921; *Advertiser*, 14 August 1922.
Euro Bluff - *Observer*, 12 January 1924.
Euromina - GG, 10 August 1865; Maurice B. Keain, *From Where the Broughton Flows*.
Evandale - DPs 476, 1708; CT 638/117; GRO 7/1866; DPs 1123, 2404; James W. Warburton, *Garden Village to City*. For information on 'Evandale' near Angaston see Savings Bank of SA mortgage tender no. 123. See *Register*, 20 January 1881, p. 8b; *Register*, 26 August 1868.
Evans Caves - HB 14/58; EB p. 101.
Evanston - A 17575; GEB 36/80; GRO 44/1854; MB 27/72; *Register*, 14 November 1855.
Everard - HB 12/17.
Everard Park - DP 2836; CTs 994/21, 1204/29; T p. 132; *Chronicle*, 3 July 1915, - obituary of C.J. Everard (1882-1915) who died of pneumonia at Renmark; he was a great-grandson of C.G. Everard; *Advertiser*, 15 June 1921.
Eversden - *Register*, 30 December 1867.
Everley - *Observer*, 22 August 1857.
Everton - DP 677; CT 279/152. See *Register*, 28 March 1878.
Ewen Hill - *Observer*, 10 April 1886.
Ewens Creek - NCM, 10 July 1939; LI (letter from District Council of Port MacDonnell); *Border Watch*, 31 October 1877, 11 November 1952.
Exeter - A 15395, A 19097; DP 1228; CT 402/142; GR 3/954; Cockburn's explanation is clearly 'nomenclature by association' and is false as evidenced by the foregoing documents.
'Trains and Trams at Exeter' is in the *Register*, 30 May 1917.
Eyre - In respect of Lake Eyre Cockburn errs when he says it was discovered in 1839. **Eyre Flat**- HB 5/52; **Port Eyre** -T p. 132; **Mount Eyre** (town)- Hans Mincham, *Hawker-Hub of the Flinders*, p. 68; **Lake Eyre**-RN 292; T p. 133; *Register*, 12 July 1902; for land held by E.J. Eyre in SA see HB 6/8. *Advertiser*, 30 December 1859; **Eyre Flat** - *Observer*, 17 November 1860.
Fairbanks Estate - DP 2852; CTs 245/165, 1215/92; *Advertiser*, 17 September 1921.
Fairfield - DP 2529; CT 1124/68; *Observer*, 23 May 1885.
Fairford - Mr W.H. Trimmer's vineyard is described in the *Chronicle*, 21 June 1862.
Fairview Park - DP 9077; *Register*, 30 November 1860.
Falmouth - DP 2448; CT 1093/105.
False Bay - NCM, 14 October 1940.
Fanny, Point - G. H. Manning, *A Colonial Experience*; Rodney Cockburn, *Nomenclature of South Australia* (1908).
Farina - HB 7/3; LI; *Advertiser*, 6 October 1891; *Chronicle*, 22 June 1878; *Register*, 16 February 1898.
Farncombe - DP 1419; CT 467/177.
Farnham - The sale Cockburn mentions in November 1849 was of a subdivision near Gawler and not at Port Adelaide as claimed by him. The first subdivision near Port Adelaide to be called 'Farnham' came 25 years later - see DP 387 & CT 189/75. The Gawler subdivision is evidenced by MB 19/207, *Register*, 7 November 1849; CT 627/38; G. Hogg, *Market Towns of England*.
Farrarville - DP 1105; CT 378/201; HB 4/11.
Farrell Flat - HB 7/34; T p. 135; LI; *Register*, 6 February 1841; *Express & Telegraph*, 17 June 1871; Douglas Pike, *Paradise of Dissent*, p. 253; Robin Harris, *Farrell Flat*; Day's *Railway Nomenclature* supports Talbot's nomenclature. See GG, 22 March 1849, p. 126, for information on James Farrell, the shepherd; *Express & Telegraph*, 16 November 1875.
Federal Town - DP 1622; CT 698/152; Dianne Gillman, *The Custodians-District Council of Elliston*; *Register*, 21 November 1901.
Felixstow - DP 3068; CT 1311/75; HB 14/28A; MB 33/415; *Advertiser*, 12 November 1861.

Felton Court - DP 2153; CT 972/186. It is advertised in the *Register* on 17 July 1913 & 26 July 1913 as a 'subdivision of Felton Court Estate owned by Thomas Goode.'

Feltwell - *Chronicle*, 14 October 1871.

Ferguson - DP 1334; CT 369/131; LI; *PP* 169/1861; Nancy Robinson, *Reluctant Harbor*, p. 98; *Register*, 18 September 1873, 6 October 1877, Rodney Cockburn, *Nomenclature of South Australia* (1908).

Fergusson, County of - LI; *Loy Rep*, p. 19; *Register*, 30 October 1871.

Fern Hill - DP 1219; CT 410/234. It is advertised in the *Register* of 3 & October 1882.
The district is described in the *Register*, 27 April 1893.

Ferryden Park - DP 3144; CT 1020/163; GR.

Ferryville - DP 611; CT 243/15; *Register*, 27 October 1877.

Field, River - DR 278/59; Cockburn errs when he says W.G. Field discovered it in 1837 - Captain Collet Barker achieved that honour in 1831.

Fifth Creek - *PP* 26/1875.

Finchley - A 4458; MB 74/391; *Register*, 7 December 1853.
This subdivision occurred 28 years prior to the date put forward by Cockburn.

Findon - A 17994; MB 15/62 & 63, 37/33, 62/231, 128/253. Land Grant Books do not support Cockburn's date of 1852. Indeed, the section was subdivided by Cortis prior to that time as evidenced by *Register*, 11 November 1848; *Observer*, 28 April 1849, *Express & Telegraph*, 25 July 1899.
The 'south coast' Findon subdivision is advertised in the *Register*, 27 April 1857.

Finke, River - T p. 134; *Register*, 28 April 1891.

Finniss - ED; T p. 134; *PP* 151/1858; LR; *Register*, 28 September 1887; *Register*, 7 March 1856.

Finniss Brook - *Advertiser*, 17 March 1925.

Finniss, Lower - *PP* 26/1875.

Finniss Point - *PP* 19/1869-70; *Register*, 10 August 1907.

Finniss, River - *Register*, 13 December 1879.

Finsbury Park - DP 789; CT 302/164; HB 7/36; C.M. Matthews, *Place Names of the English Speaking World*, p. 323. See the *Register* of 4 October 1877 for details of the first sale and 19 October 1882, p. 7c for a reference to unsold allotments in the subdivision; *Register*, 18 May 1914.

Firle - DP 1080; CT 369/204; *Register*, 7 March 1881.

First Creek - *Register*, 2 February 1856.

Fisher, Hundred of - HB 7/45; Douglas Pike, *Paradise of Dissent*, p. 106; *Register*, 29 January 1875.

Fisher Park - DP 2418; CT 1075/126.

Fisherville - MB 74/88.

Fitton, Mount - See Map no. C77 in the Mortlock Library.

Fitzgerald Bay - *GG*, 16 December 1937.

Fitzroy - GRO 25/1882; A 26197; CTs 974/152-54; HB 5/48; *Register*, 2 January 1882; *Express & Telegraph*, 1 October 1888.

Flagstaff Hill - DP 7929; CT 3482/180; LI.

Flaxley - NCM, 1 November 1924; ED; *Chronicle*, 20 September 1902.

Flaxman, River - Arthur J. Perkins, *An Agricultural and Pastoral State in the Making*, p. 232.

Flaxman Valley - T p. 134; *GG*, 25 July 1839; RN 26; *Advertiser*, 18 February 1984, p. 32 of 'Saturday Review'.

Fleming Bridge - DR 278/1959; LI.

Fleurieu Peninsula - Marine Board docket 508/1912; RGS, Report of General Meeting, 7 July 1911; *Advertiser*, 11 February 1913.

Flinders - DP 3091; CT 1320/85; GEB 18/123; HB 11/42; *GG*, 11 & 18 July 1839; *Register*, 3 February 1853; *Advertiser*, 23 February 1924; *Register*, 13 September 1926, 12 October 1900, 22 March 1902, 22 May 1884; Rodney Cockburn, *Nomenclature of South Australia* (1908).

Floraville - *Chronicle*, 15 February 1873; E.M. Yelland (ed.), *Colonists, Copper and Corn* (1983).

Florieton - *Observer*, 26 October 1886, 12 July 1890.

Folkestone - DP 657; CT 166/10.

Forbes - DP 1227; CT 401/109. John Lysikatos, *The Forbes Story*.

Fords - LI; GR; MB 154/313 records the sale of seven acres and two roods in June 1859; *Register*, 18 May 1910; *PP* 18/1870-71.

Forest - ED.

Forest Gardens - DPs 2462/3; CT 1096/153.

Forest Range - RN 525; Geoffrey H. Bishop, *Stringy Bark to Orchards*; *Advertiser*, 10 July 1886; essay by P. Sumerling in *The Lasting Hills*.

Forest Village - *Observer*, 15 December 1849, 7 November 1863.

Forestville - DP 2458; CT 1099/199.

Forrest - DP 61; CT 20/83. The 'Township of Forrest' is advertised in the *Adelaide Times* of 3 April 1858. For details of a legal dispute in respect of its post office see *The Guardian and Northern and North-Eastern Advertiser*, 15 June 1872. An informative essay by P. Sumerling is in *The Lasting Hills*.

Forster, Hundred of - LI; *Loy Not*, p. 141; *Register*, 19 June 1920, 3 July 1920.

Fountain, The - RN 546; *Register*, 22 May 1884, 30 January 1890.
Fowler, Lake - *Chronicle*, 22 September 1932; *Register*, 15 September 1864.
Fowlers Bay - *Register*, 5 December 1890.
Fox, Hundred of - HB 10/72; *Advertiser*, 12 April 1901.
Fox Creek - An obituary of Mrs Ruth Fox is in the *Observer*, 10 August 1918.
Fox, Lake - LI; Kathleen Bermingham, *Eleven Tales of Robe*.
Fox Plains - *Advertiser*, 7 January 1870; *Register*, 15 September 1866.
Frances - LI; *GG*, 20 July 1871; *Chronicle*, 13 January 1906.
Franklin - DP 1561; CT 641/59.
Franklin Harbor - HB 7/10; RN 138; *Observer*, 11 & 25 April 1914.
Franklin Parade - LI.
Frankton - ED; AP; CT 299/39; GR.
Franklyn - Bryan Little, *Portrait of Exeter*.
Frayville - ED; *Education Gazette* 1934, p. 27.
Freeling - *Register*, 4 March 1867. His obituary is in the *Register*, 30 March 1885; *Chronicle*, 23 January 1869; *Register*, 26 September 1857, 18 August 1891.
Freeman Peninsula - LI.
Fremanton - DP 1730; CT 806/30.
French Creek - *Register*, 29 November 1867.
Frenchman Rock - HB 18/17; RGS 8/56.
Freshford - *Chronicle*, 12 April 1862; *Register*, 4 January 1869.
Freshwater - A 7662; MB 92/487; GEB 17/130; *Register*, 15 December 1854.
Frew Hill - HB 10/79; LR.
Frewville - DPs 124, 128; CT 61/175. Cockburn errs when he talks of the brothers James and John Frew; it should be James and Robert; John Frew was the son of James.
Fricker, Point - *Advertiser*, 21 January 1910.
Friedrichstadt - LI; *Register*, 10 August 1892.
Friedrichswalde - LI; CT 42/228.
Frimley - DP 2599; CTs 1164/77-79; *Register*, 21 October 1919.
Frome - T. p. 134; RGS 15/171 (London). The discovery and naming of Lake Frome in the North-East is taken from Talbot (HB 13/90). It must be noted, however, that the name did not appear on maps until circa 1872; *Register*, 20 September 1843.
Fulford - MB 9/52; *South Australian*, 31 January 1851.
Fulham - DP 691; CT 87/180; *Observer*, 19 June 1869; *Register*, 23 October 1877, 31 October 1908; *Advertiser*, 11 November 1884.
Fullarton - A 5432; GRO 120/1854; *Register*, 21 April 1849, 14 August 1880.
Furner - *Register*, 25 June 1912.
Gairdner, Lake - T p. 137; LI; *Register*, 20 August 1858.
Galga - Cockburn's 'railway station' is also a government town.
Gallipoli Gardens - *Advertiser*, 20 May 1922, 3 June 1922.
Gall Park - GR; LR; Hans Mincham and Tom McCourt, *The Coorong and Lakes of the Lower Murray*; *Register*, 19 December 1907.
Gallwey - H.C. Wilkinson, *Bermuda From Sail to Steam*, Vol 2, p. 861.
Galway - DP 2432; CT 1081/8; DP 2800; CT 1213/14; T p. 73; *The Mail*, 16 July 1921.
Gambier, Hundred of - HB 5/14.
Gambier, Mount - HB 9/7, 14/80, 14/84; T p. 94, 138; ED; *Register*, 20 November 1847, 4 December 1900 & 28 April 1904. Cockburn's statement that Hastings Cunningham laid out Mount Gambier is either hearsay or taken from H.C. Talbot's *History of the South-East* - MB 14/321 disproves the assertion; MB 153/307, 166/187; CT 17/91; A 1727; *Register*, 3 & 11 February 1875; GRO 57/1858. G.H. Manning, *A Social History of the Lower South East in the 19th century* (unpublished). (See Appendices for several essays taken from that work.)
Gammon Ranges - LI.
Gandy Gully - It is described in the *Advertiser*, 14 September 1912.
Gardner Creek - A. Harvey, *Mankind* (May 1943).
Garfield - Five CTs are relevant to section 99, Hundred of Adelaide, viz., 245/89, 595/62, 383/159-160 & 687/80 and none show any subdivisions that would relate to 'Garfield'. Therefore, it would appear it was a name applied by the selling agents and not recognised, officially, by the Department of Lands; *Register* of 14 October 1882.
Garrick Bore - NCM, 20 September 1925.
Garrie Swamp - *GG*, 20 January 1848. Cockburn errs when he talks of 'Garey and Ford'; it should be 'Garrie and Ward'; *Observer*, 28 July 1877.
Gaskmore Park - *Observer*, 20 May 1854.
Gason, Mount - GR 2/552. See the *Register*, 3 November 1904 for an account of his demise and burial at Gibson's Camp in 1897.

Gawler - HB 3/17-18; GRO 138/1863; A 6680; T p. 136; LI; HB 14/48; *Chronicle*, 16 June & 23 June 1932 respectively. In claiming that Messrs Strangways and Blunden discovered the Gawler River it would appear that Cockburn accepted the findings of Gwenneth Williams in *South Australian Exploration to 1856*, p. 37. *Register*, 1 December 1838, 26 January 1850, 20 January 1855, 18 June 1887; 16 October 1911; *Advertiser*, 28 December 1909; GRO 420/1857, 51/1858.

Gedville Estate - DP 2085; CT 372/211.

Gegeela, Hundred of - T p. 85; Pastoral Lease Field Diagrams, Vol 6, p. 251.

Geharty, Mount - LR; GR 2/560. His obituary is in the *Observer*, 22 January 1898:

Gelland - DP 2772; CT 1206/155; *The Mail*, 1 October 1921.

Gellerton - DP 853; CTs 321/12-3. The plan shows 'Gillerton'. Cockburn incorrectly records it as 'Gellertown'.

Geltwood Beach - RN 504; *Register*, 7, 8, 11, 13 & 17 July 1876, *Chronicle*, 15 July 1876; *Border Watch*, 12 July 1876, 5 October 1876, 2 December 1876, 9 May 1877.

Gemmell - T p. 138.

George, Lake - HB 22/3.

Georgetown - HB 4/11; RN 604; *Chronicle*, 20 October 1932; *Advertiser*, 29 December 1970; *Express & Telegraph*, 5 August 1875; *Civic Record of South Australia* (1936).

Gepps Cross - LI; GR 2/559; CSO 1870/1848; *Chronicle*, 29 December 1894.

Geranium - *The Price of History*. Cockburn's 'railway station' is also a government town.

German Creek - *Chronicle*, 16 September 1865.

German Flat - PP 73/1872.

Germantown Hill - It is described in the *Register*, 8 May 1871 in respect of an accident and in PP 166/1873.

Germein, Port - DP 1149; CT 351/27; HB 4/41; RN 102; LR. See Colonial Secretary's letter of 11 August 1840 which refers to a gratuity of paid to John Germein 'during his voyage to and from the head of Spencer's Gulph (*sic*).' The private town of 'Germein' was advertised in the *Register* of 11 November 1880; *Register*, 13 October 1926. For its naming see Government Record Group 35/1, docket no. 1155 of 1878 in the State Records Office.

Gibbon, Port - *Advertiser*, 11 October 1924.

Gibraltar Rocks - *Register*, 20 September 1879.

Gibson Camp - *Register*, 23 July 1885; a photograph of the hotel is in the *Register*, 12 November 1924; *Register*, 4 September 1906.

Gibson Peninsula - LI; LR.

Gidgealpa - LI; *Advertiser*, 23 May 1967.

Gilbert - A 24146; MB 125/314; HB 4/27; LI;

Gilberton - A 4166; GEB 13/109; MB 98/93; HB 5/40. Cockburn's statement that it was subdivided 'in the early 1870s' is incorrect.

Unsold allotments were advertised in the *Register* of 29 May 1871; 5 November 1888, 6 August 1923.

Gilbert Town - A 9110; EB 13/78; GRO 50/1856; *Register*, 2 January 1854, (supp.) & 20 February 1854; *Advertiser*, 17 August 1861; *Register*, 28 September 1867.

Gilberts - MB 99/482, 108/53.

Giles Corner - See Ben Evans, *From Weavers to Wapstraws*; *Register*, 9 July 1866.

Giles Flat - It is mentioned in the *Register*, 11 February 1858.

Giles, Hundred of - ADB 9; *Loy Rep*, p. 116.

Gillap Corner - Peter Rymill (ed.), *Notes of a Journey to the SE District in January 1863* by William Milne.

Gillen, Hundred of - ADB 9; *Register*, 16 September 1902.

Gillenton - MB 493/126.

Gilles - T p. 137; LI; A 3755

Gilleston - *Register*, 21 April 1858 - a later sale of lots is advertised in the *Register* of 28 November 1867.

Gilles Flat - *Register*, 11 February 1858 (supp.).

Gill Island - *Advertiser*, 21 January 1910.

Gill, Lake - T p. 137. See the *Register* of 28 August 1858 for an account of an exploration in the Far North by Thomas and Walter Gill.

Gillman - DP 4507; CT 2096/119. Biographical details of Mr Gillman are in the *Advertiser*, 25 January 1933.

Gilpin Hill - *Alexandrina Shore*, p. 132; GR 2/573.

Gip Gip Rocks - HB 12/32.

Gladstone - HB 4/11, 4/48; RN 180; *Chronicle*, 27 October 1932; Mortlock Library pamphlet no. 994.232.S729; *Advertiser*, 23 April 1874; PP 134/1877; *Advertiser*, 14 January 1885; *Observer*, 24 February 1877.

Glandore - DP 1324; CT 439/81; GR 3/1207; Samuel Lewis, *A Topographical Dictionary of Ireland*. It was advertised in the *Register* of 25 October 1882; *Register Street Guide*, 1929.

Glanville - DP 147; CT 64/71; HB 27/20. Unsold allotments are advertised in the *Register* of 6 December 1872. Later subdivisions are advertised in the *Register* of 21 February 1878 & 25 August 1881, the latter being described as 'Glanville Football Ground for sale in allotments'; *Register*, 6 February 1872, 12 June 1884.

Glass Well and Hut - LI; GR 2/575; *Chronicle*, 18 November 1916.

Glebe - DP 2017; CT 902/74; *Register*, 18 March 1912.

Gleeville - HB 7/40, 13/46, 13/88; LI; *Register*, 22 May 1841.

Glenalta - DP 7048; CT 3005/131.

Glenbank - DP 3841; CTs 1562/113-4.

Glenburn - ED; *Register*, 3 January 1870, 18 December 1866.

Glenburnie - DP 2653; CT 1206/98; *Advertiser*, 21 February 1920. Information on the school is in the *Observer*, 3 February 1872, 9 & 23 November 1872.

Glencoe - DP 1582; CT 658/114; *Register*, 20 & 27 May 1851, 10 January 1893.

Glencoe West - DP 4464; CTs 1134/146, 2075/132; *Register*, 22 November 1911.

Glendambo - LI.

Glendore - GRO 9/1860; A 9991; *Register*, 9 May 1863; *PP* 24/1874.

Glendower - *Chronicle*, 26 May 1866.

Gleneagles - HB 27/31; LI; DP 3285; CT 1381/102; *Advertiser*, 26 July 1924; *Register*, 2 April 1925.

Glenelg - HB 1/1, 2/4, 27/13; RN 50; T pp. 82, 136; *Register*, 12 April 1877; G.H. Manning, *A Colonial Experience*.

Glenelg, River - RN 156; *Chronicle*, 5 April 1879; *Advertiser*, 28 December 1937 - For a summary of the dispute see Mortlock Library research note no. 156.

Glen Ewin - *Advertiser*, 20 February 1912; *Register*, 29 March 1867, 13 November 1876.

Glengowan Estate - *Advertiser*, 18 October 1920.

Glengowrie - DP 3934; CT 1674/72

Glengrove - DP 148; CT 72/74; *Register*, 28 April 1862.

Glen Iris Estate - *Advertiser*, 16 August 1919.

Glen Lossie - DP 3627; CT 1471/7; *Register*, 11 February 1905.

Glenloth - EB p. 62; LI; *Register*, 1 November 1904, 17 February 1905.

Glen Osmond - A 10111, A 26226, A 29447; GRO 216/1857, GRO 261/1857; *Observer*, 29 June 1844, 10 August 1844; his obituary is in the *Register*, 24 September 1866.

Glen Roy, Hundred of - HB 7/27; *Observer*, 15 February 1879.

Glenside - *Express & Telegraph*, 12 May 1877; *GG*, 20 February 1941; DP 15/1941.

Glen Taggart - *Register*, 7 & 11 November 1893.

Glenthorne Estate - DP 2064; CT 945/81. Mr Norman Brookman's stud farm is described in the *Register*, 25 November 1907. A historical background of the property appears on 23 March 1910.

Glenunga - DP 2113; CT 968/186; *Register*, 31 May 1856; the 1882 subdivision was laid out as 'Knoxville'. A photograph of 'Old Glenunga House', built by D. Ferguson in 1847, appears in the *Register*, 1 May 1919; *Register*, 17 April 1919.

Glen View - DP 2256; CT 938/159.

Glory Crossing - *Chronicle*, 7 July 1932.

Glossop - HB 4/1.

Gloucester - A 4296; MB 36/373; GEB 34/12; *Register*, 6 November 1850.
A later sale of lots was conducted at the Devonshire Hotel - see *Register*, 28 May 1857; *Observer*, 12 May 1877.

Glue Pot - HB 9/10. It is described in the *Register*, 28 November 1846.

Gluyas - NCM, 13 August 1926; T p. 8.

Glyde, Hundred of - HB 5/55; *Loy Rep*, p. 117; *Observer*, 21 October 1871.

Glynde - A 12574; GRO 121/1854, 233/1856; *Register*, 16 July 1866; *A Legal Heritage, 150 years of Practice in Law*.

Glynn, Hundred of - *The Mail*, 1 March 1913.

Gnadenfrei - HB 5/8; T p. 168; *GG*, 16 July 1918; LI.

Gnalta Hamlet - *Advertiser*, 5 March 1921.

Gnurlung, Point - LI.

Godfrey Creek - RGS 26/93.

Goldfields - *PP* 18/1870-71.

Gold Diggers Village - A 17162; GR 4/1490.

Golden Gate - *Chronicle*, 2 February 1907.

Golden Grove - HB 10/84; T p. 137; LI; GR 3/1367; *Observer*, 30 March 1850.

Golflands - DP 2938; CT 1233/69; *Advertiser*, 26 August 1922; *Register*, 3 July 1920; G.H. Manning, *Glenelg, A Social History - 1836-1936* (unpublished). (See *Appendices for extracts from this work*.)

Gomersal - HB 35/18; LI.

Goode, Hundred of - ADB 4; *Observer*, 3 June 1911.

Goodiar Creek - *PP* 5/1861, 169/1861; T p. 136.

Goodwood - MB 8/12; A 6344, A14712; GRO 275/1857, 265/1865; A 3793; *Register*, 21 August 1841. See RN 183 for information on Messrs Borrow & Goodiar; *Register*, 4 January 1913, 27 January 1853, 27 March 1841.

Goold, River - *The New British Province of South Australia* (1834).

Goolwa - HB 3/48, 5/4, 5/29; RN 6; *Chronicle*, 27 April 1933. 'North Goolwa' and 'Upper Goolwa' are advertised in the *Register* of 6 February & 3 March 1854; *Advertiser*, 2 August 1858; GRO 82/1858; *Register*, 3 December 1904.

Gordon - Hans Mincham, *Hawker-Hub of the Flinders*, p. 61; *Advertiser*, 21 February 1881.

Gordon, Hundred of - ADB 9.

Gordon Lagoon - LI; see RN 30 for details of A.L. Gordon's service in the SA Police Force.

Gosse, Hundred of - LI; *PP* 48/1874. An article written to commemorate the 50th anniversary of his death is in the *Advertiser*, 15 August 1931.

Gould Creek - RN 239; an obituary is in the *Register*, 2 March 1870.

Government Dam - *Register*, 15 May 1877.

Government Gums - *Chronicle*, 21 October 1876.

Government Well - *Advertiser*, 29 November 1870.

Goyder - *Loy Rep*, p. 118; HB 2/58, 4/32, 12/39; *Observer*, 10 December 1864; see *The Mail*, 2 April 1927 for an article on 'Goyder's Line' and an essay in *Views from the Hills* by Tom Dyster.

Grace, Hundred of - HB 8/16; *Register*, 23 September 1867.

Graeber - *Register*, 13 February 1913.

Graetz Creek - MB 98/149, 152/349.

Graham - GRO 60/1875; his obituary is in the *Register*, 5 January 1877. In respect of **Mount Graham**, Mrs Kathy Gandolfi said that: 'I am in the process of researching information for a cairn I intend to have built on the summit of Mount Graham... where my family (the Williams') has farmed for four generations... It appears a mystery as to why it was named after him and by whom... It is apparent that J B Graham's stepfather was associated with Bishop Short whose daughter Millicent married George Glen who founded Millicent... Also [he] himself married a member of the Rymill family, an ancestor of the Rymill's of nearby Penola. The only other connection to the south east I can find is that he met Captain Underwood at Rivoli Bay when he landed his coaster there in the 1840's and together they overlanded to Mount Gambier to visit the South Australian Company's station which was at Benara near Mount Gambier. From Captain Underwood's writings of that trip it is possible that they went past Mount Graham but it certainly wasn't mentioned by name. Why JBG was in the South East at the time is a mystery at this stage I can only assume that he had interests in the Benara property but I haven't been able to prove that yet... Maybe JBG was financially assisting the original owner of Mount Graham (Archibald Johnson) in the early days'

Grand Junction - *Register*, 6 September 1851; *PP* 18/1861; historical information on the school is in the *Advertiser*, 28 June 1870.

Grainger, Mount - *Register*, 16 October 1895, 29 May 1900.

Grange - DPs 1188, 712; HB 2/62, 13/97A, 27/16; RN 161, 162; *Register*, 24 June 1878. Cockburn errs when he states the date of construction of Sturt's cottage as 1842.

'Grangeville' was advertised in the *Register* of 4 April 1882; see *Register*, 3 April 1883 for background information on education in the district; *Advertiser*, 12 March 1898; *Observer*, 23 February 1901; *Register*, 13 April 1882. G.H. Manning, *The Grange Golf Club*; Neville Collins, *The Jetties of South Australia*.

Granite Island - John Arrowsmith's plan of 15 February 1832 shows the feature which predates Sturt's plan as mentioned by Cockburn. Information on the construction of the breakwater in 1882 is reported *Register*, 24 January 1910.

Grant Gully - *Chronicle*, 27 July 1933; LI.

Grant Hill - Information on the school is in the *Observer*, 4 July 1885.

Granville, County of - LI; *Enc. B* (1911), Vol xii, p. 362. An obituary is in the *Register*, 2 April 1891.

Grassmere - DP 1569; CT 648/120; NCM, 14 May 1926; *Register*, 17 April 1899; *Advertiser*, 8 September 1923.

Grassy Flat - *Register*, 4 February 1868, 12 March 1870; MB 29/313, 85/398.

Graveyard Cave - Neville Collins, *The Nullarbor Plain - A History*.

Graymore - DP 3568; CT 1452/63; LI. An obituary and other information is in the *Register*, 7 & 19 September 1896.

Graytown - DP 1564; CT 609/165.

Greenacres - DP 2545; CT 1129/124. A history of section 488 (Greenacres Estate) is in the *Register*, 10 April 1919.

Greenbush - DP 887; CT 358/167; *Chronicle*, 17 November 1932.

Green Gap - *GG*, 16 March 1876, p. 469.

Greenhill - DP 4802; CT 2362/39.

Greenly Island - *Register*, 11 April 1913.

Greenock - A 19938; RN 519; CSO 317/1847; *Register*, 11 November 1884.

Green Patch - *Register*, 21 April 1883 (supp.).

Greens Plains - LR. In his *Nomenclature of South Australia* (1908) at page 53 Cockburn says - 'Called after John Green who held the locality as a sheep run in the forties', with which we concur. He gives no explanation for his change of heart as published by his son in *What's in a Name* in 1984; *Observer*, 12 February 1910; *Register*, 22 February 1911; *PP* 24/1874.

Greenwich - GEB 18/45 (plan of the subdivision).

Greenwith - LI; *Observer*, 5 December 1863.

Gregory, Hundred of - HB 4/41; *Advertiser*, 26 November 1858; An editorial on the explorations of A.C. Gregory is in the *Register*, 16 July 1858.

Grey - CT 739/169; A 22190; HB 4/26, 5/14; T p. 137; LI; *Loy Rep*, p. 15; *Register*, 13 September 1882, 25 July 1876.

Grindal Island - Neville Collins, *The Jetties of South Australia*.

Grindell Hut - Hans Mincham, *The Story of the Flinders Ranges*; Dorothy Tunbridge, *Flinders Ranges Dreaming*.

Grosvenor Park - DP 3143; CTs 1337/106-7; *Advertiser*, 19 April 1924.

Grotegut - *Advertiser*, 11 January 1865.

Grove Hill - *Register*, 22 March 1856; an essay by P. Sumerling in *The Lasting Hills*.

Grunberg - A 12633, A 13284, A 17753; LI; ED; *Register*, 28 October 1872.

Grundy, Hundred of - *Loy Not.*, p. 145.

Grunthal - DP 437; CT 236/34; *Register*, 26 July 1881.

Guichen Bay - *Register*, 3 July 1860; Cockburn errs when he names Baudin as the nomenclator.

Guildford Park - DP 1955; CT 894/19.

Guilford - DP 2078; CT 923/91.

Gulf View - DPs 3198, 3481; CT 1357/103; DP 468; CT 225/242.

Gulnare - DP 358; CTs 189/85-6; HB 4/11, 14/34; T p. 137; *Observer*, 6 June 1874; *PP* 24/1874; Rodney Cockburn, *Nomenclature of South Australia* (1908).

Gum Creek - DP 2049; CT 943/23; *Register*, 6 October 1871; *Chronicle*, 11 July 1874.

Gumbowie - *Register*, 23 September 1913.

Gumeracha - DP 57; CT 25/58; T p. 136; *Register*, 26 March 1853; *Observer*, 29 March 1856; information on the school is in the *Observer*, 29 July 1876; *The Mail*, 14 May 1921; *Observer*, 21 May 1853.

Gum Gully - *Observer*, 3 October 1885.

Gumville - ED.

Gundry Hill Lookout - LI; *Chronicle*, 27 September 1924.

Gunson, Mount - *Register*, 30 June 1905.

Gurrai - NCM, 12 October 1928.

Guthrie, Hundred of - ADB 9.

Gwendale Estate - *Advertiser*, 15 April 1922.

Gwennap Vale - *Observer*, 2 March 1867; MB 280/68.

Gypsum Mound - *Register*, 27 August 1858.

Habel Landing - *Register*, 7 February 1907.

Hack Bridge - *Loy Rep*, p. 121; *Register*, 9 July 1850, *Observer*, 26 April 1884.

Hackham - A 5158; GRO 284/1856; T p. 8; GR 1/249; *The Early Days of Morphett Vale* (1932 pamphlet); *Register*, 14 January 1856. Edward Castle purchased section 25 from William Tyler on 23 November 1850 (MB 30/310) and not from James Kingdon as recorded by Cockburn. MB 13/365 records a land transaction by Mr Castle in January 1849 when he was described as 'of Hackham'. Cockburn's version would appear to be hearsay as evidenced by his *Nomenclature of South Australia* (1908), p. 64; *The Mail*, 20 July 1929.

Hacklin Corner - CT 169/154.

Hackney - *Register*, 18 July 1884.

Haggart Island - *Advertiser*, 21 January 1910.

Haggerstone - *Register*, 3 June 1926.

Hague, Hundred of - His obituary is in the *Observer*, 19 August 1916.

Hahndorf - A 8042; GRO 287/1857; T p. 138; RN 116; details of a private school is in the *Register*, 30 December 1859; *Chronicle*, 21 September 1933; *Register*, 18 September 1914; *Advertiser*, 5 December 1914.
For interested readers, a concise history of the town appears in the *Chronicle* of 21 September 1933.

Hailes Valley - *Register*, 11 February 1858.

Haines, Hundred of - *Observer*, 14 June 1902; *Chronicle*, 26 April 1884.

Halbury - *Register*, 24 December 1885. Information on the township and its rivalry with Hoyleton is in the *Register*, 20 October 1884.

Hall - T pp. 138, 140; LR; *Loy Not*, p. 236. Apparently, the fact that there were two 'George Hall's' active in public affairs in early South Australia escaped the notice of Rodney Cockburn. See Douglas Pike, *Paradise of Dissent* (1967), pp. 236, 429, *et al.* In respect of GR Vol 2, p. 646 - the entry under 'George Hall' appears to be a conglomerate of both men; *Register*, 21 March 1923.

Hallett - T p. , 140; LI; LR; *Register*, 7 January 1889, 5 February 1877.

Hall, Hundred of - (See notes under 'Hall'.)

Halliday Dam - *Register*, 8 January 1877.

Halligan Bay - *Advertiser*, 17 February 1922.

Halton Gardens - DP 2456; CT 1092/97; GR 4/1679; *Advertiser*, 27 November 1920. Cockburn's statement that it was originally Halton Brook is incorrect; in fact it was the name of Mr Waterhouse's home.
The *Register*, 17 February 1855 shows a house called 'Halton Brook' being in possession of Charles Fenn; *Register*, 10 & 12 October 1885.

Hamilton - A 4995; *Register*, 4 April 1840, & 3 March 1856; GRO 586/1855; A 11017; GEB 26/47; *PP* 151/1858; GRO 174, 175, 176/1855; A 8898; MB 93/154; HB 7/26; T p. ; LR; E.M. Yelland, *Colonists, Copper and Corn*, p. 117; *Register*, 5 June 1866, 7 May 1857, 4 June 1858.
Sale of lots in the 'Adelaide' subdivision appears in the *Register*, 28 July 1854 & July 1856.

Hamilton, Lake - *Observer*, 6 February 1875.

Hamley - DP 596; CT 262/81. A later sale of lots is advertised in the *Register* of 7 December 1881; *Advertiser*, 6 & 19 September 1877.

Hamley Bridge - DP 270; CT 122/73; LI. See *Observer*, 1 August 1868 for details of the foundation and the opening of the line across the bridge; *Observer*, 13 July 1878.

Hamlin Gully - LI; Mortlock Library pamphlet, ref. no. Z622.342. The 'Township of Hamlin' is advertised in the *Register*, 11 December 1874.

Hammersmith - DP 1517; CT 588/31; GR 2/918; A 28509 contains Hudd's statutory declaration.

Hammond - The town was first offered for sale at the Land Office-see *GG*, 6 November 1879. Cockburn's statement of the sale being on 18 January 1884 is misleading - apparently, he was referring to the 'private' subdivision of 'Hammond' advertised in the *Register* on 4 January 1884.

Hampden Grange - DP 1787; CT 642/27.

Hamp Hill - *Register*, 11 April 1904.

Hampstead - DP 129; CT 1205/91; *Register*, 11 June 1866.

Hampstead Gardens - DP 3045; CT 1303/106.

Hampstead Heath - MB 17/118, 98/32. The plan is in A 17435 - the size of lots do not agree with those as advertised. *Adelaide Times*, 12 June 1850; *Register* 30 May 1854 (supp.). A later sale of lots is advertised in the *Register* of 18 October 1865.

Hampton - A 17058; GRO 293/1857; MB 163/226; GR 3/1305.

Hanging Rock - G.H. Manning, *A Social History of the Lower South East in the 19th Century*.

Handyside, Hundred of - *Observer*, 28 May 1904. Biographical information is in the *Observer*, 12 July 1890.

Hannahville - DP 359; CT 189/166; GR 2/565. Unsold allotments are advertised in the *Register* of 2 January 1882.

Hannigan Gap - Hans Mincham, *The Story of the Flinders Ranges* (1983), p. 63.

Hansborough - *Register*, 27 July 1928.

Hanson - HB 7/34; LI; *PP* 25/1858, 65/1861; *Observer*, 4 March 1876. It is not 'curiously mixed up on different plans' as suggested by Cockburn.

Happy Valley - DP 6452; CT 2683/46; *Observer*, 14 October 1843, 4 March 1871; *Observer* 3 November 1923.

Harben Vale - Loose leaf indices of place names held by the Department of Lands.

Harbor Park - DP 3246; CT 1367/195.

Harbor View - DP 2885; CT 1227/122.

Harcourt Gardens - DP 2860; CT 1221/36; *Advertiser*, 3 October 1921. The *Register* of 17 October 1881 carries an advertisement for a subdivision of 'Harcourt' comprising 45 allotments on section 89 but it did not go to sale because CTs 124/148, 465/167 & 1191/66 show that there was no subdivision of the land until 1922 ('Harcourt Gardens').

Hardwicke - DP 544; CT 243/38.

Hardwicke Bay - DP 711; CT 162/130; LI. A later sale of lots is advertised in the *Register* of 4 October 1882.

Hardy, Cape - The events of Arthur Hardy's life are recorded in the *Observer*, 17 July 1909.

Hardytown - CT 62/186.

Hardyville - DP 2414; CTs 1068/192-4.

Harlestone - LI; NCM, 9 December 1937.

Harriett, River - DP 7018/9; CT 2052/92; T p. 95. Cockburn is, possibly, in error when he says that Miss Douglas' husband was the Governor's secretary. GR 1/367 shows his son, Dominick Gore Daly, as his secretary

Harriott Hill - *GG*, 8 August 1844; *Register*, 22 April 1843.

Harris - DP 854; CT 247/150.

Harris, Lake - HB 16/6; T p. 139; *Advertiser*, 18 February 1921.

Harris Range - *PP* 34/1877.

Harrogate - A 4568; GRO 297/1858; *Register*, 17 June 1910; *PP* 26/1875.

Harrow - DP; CTs 69/46, 70/240; A 17345; LI; GR 3/1131; *Register*, 30 January 1847.
In respect of the Wongyarra 'Harrow' Cockburn's derivation would appear to be a considered guess.

Harrow Hill - DP 53; CT 18/7; A 1707.

Harrowville - DP 1023; CTs 284/211-212, 290/90.

Harry, Lake - LI; GR 1/393. A proposed date palm plantation is reported in the *Register*, 12 February 1895; the lake is described on 24 April 1897.

Harry, Point - LI.

Hart - RN 51; T pp. 138, 140; HB 4/51, 23/19; *PP* 25/1858, 134/1858; *Register*, 9 December 1864; CT 97/15, 168/183; Beryl Neumann, *Salt Winds Across Barley Plains*, p. 6; **Hart Island** is described in the *Register*, 16 August 1887; *Register*, 12 June 1847; *Observer*, 2 June 1877.

Hartley - DP 904; CT 302/160; A 3694 shows section 1801 was brought under the Real Property Act by Henry Cross. See Rob Linn, *The Discovery and Settlement of the Fleurieu Peninsula & the Angas, Bremer Region, 1802-1861*. The 'Brighton' subdivision is advertised in the *Register* of 14 November 1879; *Register*, 26 May 1858. It and the surrounding district are described in the *Register*, 22 June 1892; see *Observer*, 5 October 1889 for information on a proposed school; *Register*, 24 May 1928.

Harvey Creek - MB 81/495; Jean V. Moyle, *The Wakefield - Its Water and Its Wealth*.

Harvey, Mount - *Observer*, 1 July 1899.

Harveys Return - T p. 140.

Harveyton - DP 1545; CTs 620/158-164. Information on Lt-Colonel Lovely's army career is in the *Register*, 13 November 1885.

Haselgrove, Point - LI; *GG*, 1 September 1983.

Haslam - LI; GR 2/693; *The Streaky Bay*, p. 209; *Register*, 9 May 1898, *Observer*, 27 June 1891.

Hastings - DP 541; CTs 83/32, 439/193. The 'Hove' subdivision was advertised in the *Register*, 18 November 1878.

Hastwell - DP 1501; CT 308/187.

Hatherleigh - HB 12/25; *Observer*, 25 July 1914; *GG*, 20 November 1879. See SRO - GRG 35/1 in the State Records Office; *International Genealogical Index - Devon*.

Hatherley - DP 2096; CT 966/103.

Hawarden Estate - *Advertiser*, 28 February 1920.

Hawdon - *Register*, 7 April 1838; Cockburn's 'John Menge' should read Johannes Menge.

Hawker - Hans Mincham, *Hawker-Hub of the Flinders*, pp. 58-9.

Cockburn's 'railway station' is also a government town; *Observer*, 31 October 1896.

Hawker Creek - LI; *PP* 169/1861; Lands Dept. map no. 8-003.

Hawker, Hundred of - *Register*, 13 November 1906.

Hawkes Creek - A 15986

Hawkeston - DP 1160; CT 398/182; *Loy Rep*, p. 132.

Hawklea - DP 4161; CT 1918/49.

Hawkshaw - D.A. Cumming & G. Moxham, *They Built South Australia*, p. 112; DNB (supp), Vol 2 (1901) p. 402; Allen Andrews, *Wonders of Victorian Engineering*; *Register*, 2 November 1875.

Hawson Range - LI; *Southern Australian*, 23 October 1840; *Observer*, 3 June 1911.

Hawthorn - DP 926; CTs 303/74-75; *Register*, 1 September 1880 & 9 May 1884; *Observer*, 20 January 1883.

Hawthorndene - DP 3385; CT 1404/169.; *Advertiser*, 19 September 1925 & 12 November 1927, *Register*, 3 June 1922, *Advertiser*, 14 November 1936.

Hay - DP 1024; CT 358/11; HB 5/47; LR. **Hayborough** is advertised in the *Register* of 11 November 1880; *Advertiser*, 20 September 1924; *Observer*, 26 August 1871.

Haycock, Point - *Alas, for the Pelicans* (Wakefield Press, 2002), p. 163; Neville Collins, *The Jetties of South Australia*.

Hay Flat - *Register*, 15 December 1916.

Hay Range - Taken from an essay written for the Mount Lofty Ranges Historical Society by G.H. Manning titled *There's Gold in 'Them Thar Hills' - Prospecting in the 19th Century in The Lasting Hills*.

Hay Valley - *PP* 18/1861.

Hayhurst - DP 473; CT 224/62; LI. See *Register*, 11 February 1876.

Hayward - LR; majority of text by courtesy of Mr Hans Mincham; *Observer* 22 March 1913; Robert Foster, Rick Hosking and Amanda Nettlebeck, *Fatal Collisions, The South Australian frontier and the violence of memory*; *Adelaide Times*, 24 May 1851.

Hayward Park - *Advertiser*, 25 September 1876.

Hay Valley - *Chronicle*, 23 March 1933; RN 58; *Observer*, 12 November 1859.

Haywood Park - *Register*, 19 July 1873; *Chronicle*, 11 July 1908.

Hazelwood Park - DP 2359; CT 1042/158.

Head Range - LI; biographical information is to be found in the *Proceedings of the Royal Society of SA*, Vol. 62, p. 4; *Register*, 16 January 1897.

Heatherdale - *Advertiser*, 29 March 1919.

Heathfield - DP 3470; CT 1425/53; ED; *Advertiser*, 5 May 1955.

Cockburn's nomenclature appears to be conjecture.

Heathpool - DP 1027; CT 326/136; GR 3/1336. Cockburn's statement that in 1840 'the village boasted a well...' is not supported by GRO records. Section 290, Hundred of Adelaide was purchased by George Reid in September 1859. (MB 158/314). It was still unsubdivided in July 1862. (MB 184/220); *Observer*, 21 April 1923.

Hebron - DP 1777; CTs 827/21-2.

Hector Island - LI.

Hector Pass - LI.

Hectorville - A 10997; GRO 197/1857; *Observer*, 7 June 1856. MB 142/330 refutes Cockburn's claim that Coglein was agent for 'a gentleman in England.' Also see *Register*, 12 July 1858; *Observer*, 9 November 1872.

Hedley Park - DP 1989; CT 912/99; MB 199/265, 216/223, 295/90; the estate of the late John Frew is discussed in the *Register* of 9 May 1899 - 'Hedley Park' is mentioned and that part section 425 of 60 acres was to be offered in 4 lots. Hedleyville may have been an unofficial name applied to a subdivision of section 1102, Hundred of Blanche, by Alexander Mitchell in 1864. (See DP 65 & CT 17/91 and source notes under 'Gambier, Mount'); *Observer*, 7 August 1875. The Lands Department has no record of a subdivision of **Hedleyville** and the land dealings of Helen Mitchell as recorded in the General Registry Office do not support Rodney Cockburn's contention.

Heggaton, Hundred of - *Advertiser*, 16 December 1948, 25 June 1914.

Heidelberg - DP 1147; CT 381/183; *Register*, 13 November 1865. See *Register*, 5 January 1882 & 16 June 1882.

Helen, Mount - LR; GR 2/604; Louise Neal, *An Earl's Son*; Hans Mincham, *The Story of the Flinders Ranges*, pp. 58-63.

Helenslea - DP 1029; CT 330/41; GR 4/1433.

Helling Well - *Register*, 8 December 1899.

Helmsdale - DP 1875; CT 1206/177; *Register*, 2 March 1911.

Helston - A 16865; GEB 8/135; LI; DP 366; CT 186/5.

Hemington - DP 346; CT 165/105; GR 2/716; *Loy Not*, p. 134.

Hemming, Mount - *Observer*, 7 June 1902.

Henderson Creek - RGS 26/100,122.

Hendon - DP 2791; CT 1198/155; *Advertiser*, 29 January 1921.

Hendreton - DP 209; CT 47/201; HB 5/33.

Henley Beach - DP 553; CT 180/95; Bailliere's *SA Gazetteer* (1866), p. 100; *Register*, 27 January 1860; *Register*, 9 May 1874. CT 11/200 & A 1124 disprove Cockburn's proposition in respect of the initial history surrounding the subdivision; *Observer*, 27 October 1877; *Advertiser*, 16 December 1921; Neville Collins, *The Jetties of South Australia*.

Henley Park - DP 1357; CT 409/237; *Register*, 23 February 1884; *Register*, 22 August 1885, 2 September 1885.

Henry, Port - *Register*, 15 April 1850.

Henry Creek - Peter Rymill (ed.), *Notes of a Journey to the SE District in January 1863* by William Milne.

Hensley Flat - *Register*, 27 February 1893; *Observer*, 18 September 1875; MB 283/ 95 refers to him holding lease no. 218A in the South-East, while MB 284/132 alludes to him leasing 'Avenue Range Station'.

Herbert - Hans Mincham, *Hawker-Hub of the Flinders*, p. 44

Herbert, Mount - *Advertiser*, 11 April 1881.

Hermitage - A 29371; LI; ED; GRO 218/1859. 'Hermitage Estate' is described in the *Register*, 8 July 1854; *Observer*, 5 June 1930.

Hermit Range - Hans Mincham, *The Story of the Flinders Ranges*, p. 42; PP 151/1858; *Register*, 23 January 1860.

Herrgott Springs - T. p. 140; HB 9/25; *Observer*, 28 April 1888.

Heywood Park - *Advertiser*, 20 March 1920.

Higgins Landing - RGS 21/90; *Observer*, 13 November 1909; Neville Collins, *The Nullabor Plain - A History*.

Highbury - DP 1225; CT 50/30; *Register*, 14 May 1851; the 'Prospect' subdivision was advertised at a later date on 11 October 1883 in the *Register*.
Details of the 1851 subdivision are to be found in A 4789 & MB 34/76; *Express & Telegraph*, 30 October 1872.

Highercombe Estate - DP 2270; CT 1093/5. A later subdivision is advertised in the *Advertiser*, 8 July 1922. A history of 'Highercombe Estate' is in the *Register*, 6 April 1871.

Highgate - DP 1111; CT 371/75; *Register*, 25 August 1881; *Register*, 21 July 1923.

Hiles Lagoon - LI; *Register*, 4 February 1889.

Hillbank - DP 7091; CT 3024/120; Geographical Names Board Minutes, 1 June 1987, 7 September 1987.

Hillcrest - DP 4769; CT 2325/75.

Hill, Hundred of - ADB 9.

Hill, River - For the naming of the river by E.J. Eyre see *Edward Eyre's Autobiographical Narrative, 1832-1839*, Caliban Books, Great Britain, 1984, p. 205; T; *Observer*, 16 November 1918.

Hillside - DP 1017; CT 324/7; NCM, 12 December 1929.

Hillsley - Rob Linn, *The Discovery and Settlement of the Fleurieu and the Angas/Bremer Region 1802-1861*, which appears in the *Journal of the SA Historical Society*.

Hilltown - HB 8/22A.

Hill View Park - DP 1100; CT 374/16.

Hill View Slopes - DP 3006; CT 1279/121.

Hilton - MB 16/339; GRO 386/1856; DP 1944. A16274 does not support Cockburn's contention that the proper name is 'Hillton'. 'Hiltonia' is advertised in the *Register*, 5 October 1912 & *Advertiser*, 27 September 1919; *Observer*, 6 November 1852; *Register*, 8 & 21 July 1862.

Hincks, Hundred of - GG, 28 August 1941, 5 December 1957, 9 November 1967; *Advertiser*, 1 January 1960. For details of early pastoralists in the Hundred see HB 18/27.

Hindmarsh - HB 5/14, 9/8; T p. 140; ED. See *SA Gazette & Colonial Register* of 16 June 1838 for a report on its foundation. Cockburn claims it was 'the first town laid out in SA', which is correct, but on p. 217 of *What's in a Name* the same claim is made under 'Thebarton'. *SA Gazette & Colonial Register*, 27 July 1838; *Register*, 6 & 7 April 1868.

Hindmarsh Island - *Observer*, 20 November 1856, 3 December 1859.

Hindmarsh, River - *Register*, 6, 13 and 17 January 1919.

Hinton - DP 2546; CT 1130/75.

Hoad Hill - LI.

Hoadville - Mortlock Library pamphlet no. 994.232.A132.

Hobbs Estate - *Advertiser*, 5 May 1923.

Hodgkinson, Lake - LI; *Loy Rep*, p. 134.

Hoffnungstahl - E.C.V. McKenzie, *Hoffnungstahl, 1847-1972*; CT 35/70.

Hogarth, Mount - *Observer*, 9 September 1893; *Register*, 12 February 1863.

Hog Bay - ED; LI; LR. A meeting of residents interested in the establishment of a public school is reported in the *Register*, 11 January 1865; Report of the Central Board of Education for 1869; *Register*, 17 April 1855; J.W. Bull, *Early Experiences in South Australia*.

Holden Gardens - DP 3165; CT 1349/13; *Advertiser*, 12 April 1924; *Register*, 1 February 1926.

Holden Hill - DP 4795; MB 166/318; *Advertiser*, 29 March 1979. Apparently, Robert Halden fell upon hard times for a notice in respect of his insolvency appears in the *Register*, 10 November 1862, page 4b. An obituary of Mrs Robert Halden is in the *Register*, 5 November 1896.

Holder - HB 4/24; ADB 9; *Register*, 17 July 1895.

Holloway - LI; MB 217/150; A.N. Day, *SA Railways Nomenclature* (1915).

Hollywood - *The Australian Homes and Gardens* of September 1929; an article entitled 'Hollywood in Adelaide' is in the *Advertiser*, 5 October 1929.

Holmes Creek - It is described in the *Register*, 4 August 1859.

Holmesdale - DP 1041 & CT 173/40 disprove Cockburn's version of events. See *Register*, 16 May 1881. Information on, and a history of, the vineyards are in the *Advertiser*, 2 April 1862. Information on a private school is in the *Advertiser*, 20 December 1905.

Holowilena - *Register*, 31 July 1924; Pastoral Lease Diagram Vol. 2, p.2.

Holyrood - DP 661; CT 207/209; HB 4/11.

Homburg, Hundred of - ADB 9; *Chronicle*, 12 August 1893.

Homburg, Point - *Advertiser*, 21 January 1910.

Home Park - HB 7/39; GRO 124/1855; *Register*, 5 February 1857.

Honeyton - A 21334; MB 107/3, 130/236, 141/30; GRO 261/1858. These documents do not support Cockburn's contention that Richard Honey held an interest in the land; *PP* 24/1874.

Honiton - HB 18/29; *Advertiser*, 26 February 1886.

Hookina - Hans Mincham, *The Story of the Flinders Ranges* (1983), pp. 102,167,170; *Chronicle*, 31 December 1881.

Hooper, Hundred of - HB 4/9, 11/3; ADB 9; *Register*, 10 October 1911.

Hope - DP 852; CTs 323/162-3; GR 2/614.

Hope Forest - HB 23/35; LI; *The Mail*, 23 July 1932.

Hope, Lake - Hans Mincham, *The Story of the Flinders Ranges* (1983), p. 43; *Register*, 2 March 1860.

Hope, Mount - T p. 144; LR; *Advertiser*, 22 May 1912; *Chronicle*, 4 August 1906, *Register*, 9 June 1893.

Hopeless, Mount - *Register*, 16 April 1861.

Hopetoun - LI. For comment on the change of the town's name to 'Innamincka' see *Register*, 29 February 1892.

Hope Town - MB 86/120; *Observer*, 11 September 1897..

Hope Valley - DP 2372; CT 1034/141; HB 35/2; T p.139; *Adelaide Times*, 21 September 1850; *Register*, 12 October 1897; *Observer*, 10 November 1849, *Register*, 3 January 1851; *Register*, 25 May 1866.

Horatios Nob - *Observer*, 5 April 1924.

Horncastle - DP 2907; CT 1236/30; *Register*, 6 April 1921, *Advertiser*, 29 March 1922.

Horndale - 'The Horndale Distillery' is in the *Chronicle*, 13 & 20 April 1907.

Horn, Hundred of - ADB 9.

Horn, Lake - Port Lincoln Govt. Resident's letter book, 1 July 1849, held in the Mortlock Library.

Hornsdale - RN 339; ED; *Register*, 21 November 1882.

Hornsey Park - DP 2866; CT 1222/116.

Horrocks Pass - T p. 139. It is described in the *Register*, 21 February 1878.

Horsham - MB 2/402, 16/291; A 13023; CTs 184/73, 636/114; *Register*, 7 November 1849. G. Hogg, *Market Towns of England*.

Horsnell Gully - T p. 138; *Register*, 17 June 1893.

Houghton - A 518; GRO 184/1854; MB 3/447; HB 35/3; RN 328. Cockburn's version would appear to be apocryphal. Information on the first school erected in the 1840s is in the *Register*, 24 November 1875. The *Register*, 16 November 1855 has a report of a public meeting in respect of enlarging the school house; see *Observer*, 16 February 1878 for an account of the laying of the foundation stone & an essay by P. Sumerling in *The Lasting Hills*.

Hove - DP 4131; CT 1893/7; T p. 8.

Howard Rock - His obituary is in the *Register*, 11 October 1892.

Howe - HB 18/28; ADB 9.

Howellton - DP 1492; CT 552/189.

Howitt, Lake - T p. 140; LI; Mary Howitt Walker, *Come Wind and Weather*; personal reminiscences of A.W. Howitt written in 1909 (copy in Mortlock Library).

Hoyleton - DP 267; CT 102/155; HB 16/26; *Register*, 11 September 1871. Cockburn's statement that 'Mr Hoyle... held that part of the country in the early fifties' is not supported by LR and GRO records; GRG 24/6 - 1960/1849; *Register*, 13 January 1851, 1 September 1866, *Observer*, 5 June 1869, 22 November 1873; *PP* 24/1874.

Hudd, Hundred of - ADB 9.

Hughes, Port - *Chronicle*, 16 September 1865.

Hulkes Hills - Hans Mincham, *The Story of the Flinders Ranges* (1983), p. 38. Information on the exploration of Messrs Oakden and Hulkes is to be found in the *Register*, 15 September 1851 & 23 March 1858.

Hull - DP 615; CT 265/122.

Humbug Reach - *Observer*, 30 September 1893.

Humbug Scrub - RGS 3/63; *The Mail*, 23 July 1927, *Register*, 12 July 1881; *Observer*, 27 March 1875; *Register*, 28 April 1876; *PP* 26/1875.

Humbug Town - DP 570; CT 233/124.

Hummock Hill - *Register*, 28 May 1906.

Hummock Mount - *GG*, 4 November 1847.

Hungry Hill - LI; *Murray Valley Standard*, 10, 24, 31 July 1959.

Hungry Swamp - *Register*, 9 & 15 November 1887.

Hurd Hill and Lake - HB 5/15; LR; *Observer*, 5 June 1869.

Hurtle Vale - MB 62/147; T p. 140; *Chronicle*, 17 September 1864.

Hutchison, Hundred of - HB 10/53.

Hutchinson Town - MB 256/148.

Hutley Estate - DP 2371; CT 1040/191.

Hutton Lagoon - *Register*, 25 May 1889.

Hutton, Mount - RN 292.

Hutton Vale - MB 136/335; *Register*, 28 August 1875; Reg S. Munchenberg, *Valleys of Smithys, Schools and Spires*.

Hyde Park - DP 247; CT 83/61; DP 605; CT 261/244. DP 247 of November 1867 suggests that Samuel Chiles named Westall Street; other streets on this plan are Esmond St. and Jones Road (now Park St.). Chiles was born in Essex in 1825 and therefore could have had some association with Hyde Park in London. Cockburn attributes the name to John Hyde - MB 2/311 shows him purchasing land in the Willunga district on 9 September 1840 and, in view of the facts presented in respect of the subdivision of the suburb his derivation, is suspect as to its authenticity. The 'Albert Park' subdivision is evidenced by CTs 185/107 & 390/76; *Advertiser*, 1 March 1895.

Hynam - *Register*, 16 February 1886, 18 March 1876.

Ifracombe - MB 230/67/, 201/181/, 193/335/; *Observer*, 15 January 1870, 26 August 1871.

Illusion Plains - *PP* 52/1858; LI; T p. 141.

Illinawortina Creek - An interview with a former lessee of the run, Mr J.B. Jones, is in the *Advertiser*, 10 July 1899.

Ingle Farm - *Chronicle*, 1 September 1923.

Inglewood - MB 128/ 34. A suggestion as to its nomenclature, similar to that espoused by Rodney Cockburn, is in the *Advertiser*, 20 February 1912; *Observer*, 28 January 1865.

Inglis, Point - *Advertiser*, 21 January 1910.

Inkerman, Hundred of - HB 5/16; *Register*, 14 January 1904, *Observer*, 14 May 1892.

Inkster, Hundred of - HB 18/35; *Register*, 1 April 1907.

Inman, River - *Loy Rep*, p. 142; *Register*, 17 July 1862.

Inman Valley - *Observer*, 23 September 1854; *Register*, 23 December 1863.

Innamincka - HB 9/17; LR; *Observer*, 21 January 1888; *Advertiser*, 27 November 1891; Rodney Cockburn, *Nomenclature of SA* (1908).

Inneston - LI; *Advertiser*, 26 October 1927.

Inverbrackie - *GG*, 28 July 1853, p. 494; *Chronicle*, 5 October 1933; RN 448; E.M. Yelland, *Colonists, Copper and Corn*, p. 51. Its nomenclature is referred to in the *Register*, 7 November 1928. Reference to its school is in *GG*, 28 July 1853; *South Australian*, 23 January 1849; *Observer*, 2 August 1856.

Inverness - K.L. DeGaris, *Cameron Country; Penola Historical Selections*, Vol VI; SRO - GRG 4/83.

Irish Harp Road - LI.

Irish Town - Bailliere's *SA Gazetteer* (1866); *Express & Telegraph*, 23 June 1884.

Ironbank - DP 8037; CT 3048/14.

Iron Baron - DP 3948; *Register*, 25 August 1900.

Iron Knob - HB 8/10; EB pp. 47, 93; LR.
'The Great Iron Mountain at Caroonna' [*sic*] is in the *Observer*, 4 June 1892.

Iron Mine - *Register*, 6 October 1871.

Isabella, Mount - LI; ED.

Island Beach - DP 5721; CT 2267/4.

Island View - DP 3600; CT 1464/62.

Islington - A 20950, A 26265; *Register*, 6 April 1839; *South Australian*, 15 June 1840, 4 September 1840; *Register*, 16 & 18 November 1886; *Advertiser*, 8 July 1893.

Ive, Mount - *PP* 1857/8.

Ivy Cave - LI; NCM, 19 September 1947.

Jabuk - DP 1770; CT 825/177; NCM, 10 March 1941; *Register*, 3 September 1910.

Jacky White Swamp - *Register*, 21 January 1885.

Jacob Creek - LI.

Jacob, Mount - William and John Jacob were the pioneers of Paralana. Cockburn errs when he names John Jacob, solely.

Jaenschton - DP 1729; CT 815/72.

Jaffa, Cape - DP 10459; CT 4053/376. Cockburn errs when he names Baudin as the nomenclator.

James, Hundred of - ADB 9.

James, Mount - *Register*, 8 November 1904.

James Well - Beryl Neumann, *Salt Winds Across Barley Plains*, p. 45.

James Winter, Mount - LI.

Jamestown - *Observer*, 25 October 1873; 'A Trip from Hanson to Jamestown and Back' is described in the *Advertiser*, 18 July 1874; *Observer*, 22 March 1879.

Jamesville - *Register*, 5 January 1881.

Jamieson, Hundred of - *Observer*, 19 October 1912; *Advertiser*, 16 October 1912.

Jarvis Creek - *Observer*, 25 April 1863.

Jean Park - DP 1484; CT 325/164.

Jeffcott, Mount - LI; Jean Schmaal, *Tales of the Troopers*.

Jeffries, Hundred of - *Advertiser*, 16 September 1963.

Jenkins, Hundred of - ADB 9. An obituary is in the *Advertiser*, 24 February 1923.

Jerrys Flat - ED; *Register*, 14 July 1908.

Jervis, Cape - DP 4816; CT 2290/159. Baudin named it Cap de La Secheresse and not 'Cape Duplex' as asserted by Cockburn. On Freycinet's charts of Baudin's voyage 'Cape Duplex' is applied to what today is known as 'Porpoise Head'. (Baudin called it Port de La Misere - Misery Point). *Chronicle*, 31 December 1864; *PP* 96/1869-70; Neville Collins, *The Jetties of South Australia*.

Jervois - HB 10/38; RN 516; *Advertiser*, 11 September 1956, 16 November 1929.

Jessie, Hundred of - *Border Watch*, 18 August 1877.

Jibilla - NCM, 23 October 1944.

Johnburgh - RN 377; The names of the purchasers of town allotments are in the *Observer*, 9 August 1879; *Observer*, 3 January 1885; *Register*, 9 February 1901.

Johnston - DP 1625; CT 681/144.

Jollytown - Information on it is in the *Advertiser*, 17 July 1937; *Progress in Australia* (magazine).

Jonah, Mount - *Register*, 12 October 1857.

Jones Island - His reminiscences are in the *Register*, 31 January 1914 and biographical details on 1 July 1914.

Jordan Park - *Express & Telegraph*, 26 March 1889.

Joslin - DPs 1593/4; CTs 668/99, 673/50; *Advertiser*, 24 July 1900 & 28 January 1921.

Joyce, Hundred of - G.H. Manning, *A Social History of the Lower South East in the 19th Century*. (See *Appendices for a selection of essays*.)

Joyce Park - DP 1841; CT 861/62 - it shows the subdivision as 'Audrey Park'.

Julia Creek - HB 7/26.

Julia, Port - *Cyclopedia of South Australia*, Vol 2, p. 681; *Register*, 2 May 1883, 29 September 1882.

Junction Gully - *Yorke Peninsula Country Times*, 29 October 1975.

Junction Road Estate - DP 3313; CT 1386/67; *Advertiser*, 2 May 1925.

Jupiter Creek - LI; *Chronicle*, 24 August 1933; *Register*, 14 December 1868; *PP* 45/1869-70, 159/1871, 159a/1871.

Jutland, Hundred of - HB 5/32.

Kadina - *Chronicle*, 18 August 1932; *Advertiser*, 12 September 1918.

Kadlunga - *Register*, 23 July 1853; May Vivienne, *Sunny South Australia*.

Kainton - CT 250/72 resolves the doubt as to its nomenclature as expressed by Cockburn; *Register*, 23 October 1903, 24 January 1923.

Kaladbro - *Register*, 15 December 1923.

Kalanbi - Cockburn's 'railway station' was also a government town.

Kalangadoo - RGS 21/125, *Advertiser*, 17 August 1904. The following is an extract from a letter by E.P.S. Sturt on 10 August 1845 to the Commissioner of Crown Lands: 'Mr Hunter has proceeded to Adelaide regarding the possession of a Run at present held in my name ... Through Mr Hunter I have succeeded in purchasing Mr Henty's interest in Mount Gambier which I now occupy and have resigned my interest in Gum Forest for the ensuing year to Mr Hunter.' [Mr J.A.C. Hunter obtained Occupation licence 147 - Kalangadoo - in January 1846.]

Kalawi Waterhole - See D.L. & S.J. Hill, *Notes on the Narangga Tribe of Yorke Peninsula*.

Kalbeeba - DP 6559; CT 2725/107.

Kaliwi - See D.L. & S.J. Hill, *Notes on the Narangga Tribe of Yorke Peninsula*.

Kalkabury - *GG*, 14 March 1872; *PP* 26/1875.

Kallioota Spring - *Register*, 2 May 1903.

Kalyan - NCM, 4 September 1933. Cockburn's 'railway station' is also a government town.

Kalyra - HB 14/78; *Register*, 5 May 1849, 20 June 1849 & 18 October 1906. Also see Watts Newland's letter to the Editor of the *Register*, 7 September 1906.

Kanappa - *Record of the Mines of South Australia* (fourth edition); *Chronicle*, 23 December 1865.

Kangarilla - HB 5/52; RN 435; LI;. Cockburn is in error when he says E.J. Eyre once owned the land. See under 'Eyre' in text and notes. The name is spelt 'Kungirilla' in the *South Australian* 17 March 1843. *Kangarilla Historical Records; Observer*, 4 October 1862, 9 August 1873.

Kangaroo Flat - *Register*, 23 January 1904; *PP* 26/1875.

Kangaroo Head - *Register*, 22 February 1905.

Kangaroo Island - Cockburn is wrong when he says Baudin called it 'L'Isle Decres'. G.H. Manning, *A Colonial Experience; Express & Telegraph*, 20 January 1899; *A Pioneer History of South Australia*.

Kanmantoo - A 19860, A 24265; GRO 96/1859; *Register* 11 November 1849; *South Australian*, 27 July 1849; *Register*, 1 March 1879.

Kanni - LI; ED; *The News*, 14 September 1927.

Kantarli - NCM, 7 September 1942.

Kanyaka - T p. 144; Hans Mincham, *Hawker-Hub of the Flinders*, p. 130. In asserting that Mr Probyn (it should be 'Probyn') was present at the time of Hugh Probyn's drowning in the Willochra Creek is another instance of the acceptance of hearsay by Cockburn. John Probyn's diary is extant and the entry for 4 September 1852 reads in part: 'How shall I tell it. This afternoon came the overwhelming news that Hugh, my early and dearly loved friend, has been called away to another (I trust) better world...'
(See Louise Neal, *An Earl's Son*, p. 79; *Register*, 8 November 1900.

Kapinnie - LI.

Kapunda - *Chronicle*, 30 June 1932; G.J. Drew, *Australia's Earliest Mining Era; Kapunda's Centenary Celebrations* (pamphlet, copy in Mortlock Library); *The Mail*, 14 May 1921; *Register*, 30 May 1860.

Karatta - *Register*, 19 January 1897.

Karcultaby - HB 5/26, 7/32; RN 122. Cockburn's 'railway station' is also a government town.

Karinya, Mount - NCM, 10 March 1941; Lands Dept. docket no. 6642/1940; *Register*, 26, 28 & 31 January, 28 February, 16 April, 8 & 9 May, 6 June, 1857.

Karkoo - *The Names of South Australia Railways* (1915).

Karkulto - *Register*, 27 October 1858. See H.Y.L. Brown, *Record of the Mines of South Australia*, 1908.

Karlowan - LI.

Karoom - NCM, 25 October 1927.

Karoonda - HB 4/9; LR. Cockburn's 'railway station' is also a government town; *Advertiser*, 13 August 1931.

Karte - Cockburn's 'railway station' is also a government town.

Katarapko, Hundred of - LR. For a reference to 'Craigie's Creek' see *Register*, 2 June 1883 and 'Cragg's Creek', *Register*, 14 May 1894.

Kawi-Padla - See D.L. & S.J. Hill, *Notes on the Narangga Tribe of Yorke Peninsula*.

Keejara - NCM, 3 June 1936.

Keilli - HB 9/6, 12/31, 22/7; *Observer*, 22 & 29 June 1878, 31 August 1878.

Keith - *Chronicle*, 4 March 1911.

Keiti - *Advertiser*, 30 May 1961.

Kekwick, Hundred of - An obituary is in the *Observer*, 19 October 1872.

Kellidie Bay - DP 5346; CT 2372/69.

Kelly Hill Caves - LI.

Kelly, Hundred of - *Observer*, 3 May 1890; *Advertiser*, 7 March 1910.

Kelmscott Estate - DP 1966; CT 520/143. 'Kelmscott' is advertised in the *Register*, 17 January 1912.

Kelynack - DP 1045; CT 304/182; GR 3/1243. Biographical details of Rev W. Kelynack are in the *Register*, 16 March 1877, 14 May 1881.

Kenilworth - DP 528; CT 236/110. The plan is dated February 1877 but the sale of the first allotment was registered on 24 November 1876. See *Register*, 24 August 1876; *The News*, 10 August 1923.

Kenmare - *Advertiser*, 28 October 1867.

Kennion, Hundred of - LI; *Loy Not*, p. 217.

Kenny, Port - *Observer*, 15 September 1906.

Kensingdale - *Advertiser*, 19 & 26 June 1920.

Kensington - GEB 25/85; A 4420; GRO 258/1854; HB 18/16; *Express & Telegraph*, 15 March 1886.
The 'Township of Upper Kensington' is advertised in the *Register* of 2 July 1877.

Kensington Gardens - DP 1789; CT 833/98; *Register*, 30 April 1923.

Kensington Park - MB 4/190; A 16068; GRO 69/1865; *Register*, 22 March 1865.

Kent - A 4203/4; GRO 35/1861.

Kenton Valley - A 26982; *Register*, 7 March 1850; *PP* 26/1875.

Kent Reserve - LI; *The News*, 19 November 1945.

Kent Town - A 6206; GRO 226/1854; T p. 144; LI; RN 58; *Register*, 22 May 1854 (supp.).

Keppoch - HB 7/27, 7/28; NCM, 25 October 1938.

Kercoonda - LI; LR.

Kersbrook - *Register*, 24 December 1881. Information on its school is in the *Register*, 26 May 1858.

Kerkanya - LI.

Kersaint, Cape - Cockburn is in error when he claims Baudin was the nomenclator.

Kerta Weeta - DP 2243; CT 609/161. See *Register*, 9 December 1913.

Keswick - DP 1288; CT 409/128-9; G. Hogg, *Market Towns of England*. It was advertised in the *Register* of 16 October 1882; *Express & Telegraph*, 2 February 1886; *Register*, 24 February 1911.

Ketchowla, Hundred of - HB 16/24. The run is described in some detail in the *Register*, 24 December 1859; 29 May 1880.

Kew - DP 385; CT 195/10. The sale of 71 unsold lots is advertised in the *Register* of 23 November 1881.

Keyneton - DP 826; CT 313/200; *Loy Not*, p. 74; *GG*, 15 June 1843; *Chronicle*, 5 September 1885.

Kidman Park - DP 4852; CT 2408/63; *Register*, 16 December 1902.

Kielpa - Cockburn's 'railway station' is also a government town.

Ki Ki - HB 7/1. Cockburn's 'railway station' is also a government town.

Kilbride - G.H. Manning, *A Social History of the Lower South East in the 19th Century*. (See *Appendices for a selection of essays*)

Kilburn - DP 2344; CT 1029/152; *GG* 30 July 1930; NCM, 24 April 1930. Cockburn's statement that it was not recognised in the Lands Titles Office until 1930 is incorrect as evidenced by DP 2344 which is dated 1915. *Register*, 30 August 1894.

Kildare - *Register*, 5 December 1849.

Kilkenny - A 10881; GEB 13/17; HB 4/13; *Register*, 6 August 1885; Samuel Lewis, *A Topographical Dictionary of Ireland*; *Adelaide Times*, 27 August 1849. See *Adelaide Railway Times* of 22 & 29 August 1849 - the former advertises the subdivision as 'Edwardton'; *Register*, 1 October 1889.

Kilkerran, Hundred of - HB 16/20, 22/25; *Chronicle*, 26 August 1882; *Register*, 5 October 1882.

Killalpannina - Information on the mission station is in the *Observer*, 8 August 1896.

Killanoola, Hundred of - *Observer*, 2 June 1866.

Killarney - DP 969; CT 263/71.

Kilroo - LI; ED.

Kimba - HB 4/39; the town and district are described in the *Register*, 25 May 1926.

Kinchina - *Register*, 21 September 1927.

Kincraig - A 11587; GRO 310/1860; MB 111/174, MB 191/170, EB 244/235, A10632, A 2406, CT 96/114, DP187. Cockburn errs when he says it was an alternative name for Naracoorte; in fact, it was a private subdivision predating the government town of Naracoorte; *Observer*, 5 January 1861.

Kinedana - DP 3570; CT 1451/76.

King Beach - A. Laube, *Settlers Around the Bay*, p. 15.

King, Hundred of - *Advertiser*, 22 November 1886; LI.

Kingoonya - *Register*, 10 November 1882.

Kingscote - G.H. Manning, *A Colonial Experience*; Rev John Blacket, *History of South Australia*. *Advertiser*, 29 June 1904.

Kingsholme Estate - *Advertiser*, 12 February 1927.

Kingsley - A proposal for a new school is in the *Advertiser*, 2 May 1866; the *Register*, 17 April 1867 says 'the schoolhouse is now completed'; *Register*, 14 January 1863.

Kings Park - DP 1645; CT 657/162; *Register*, 2 February 1904.

Kingston - HB 14/99; *Loy Not*, p. 150; HB 12/14; *Observer*, 27 February 1858. *Register*, 1 June 1861, 9 May 1873. In respect of Kingston, SE, Cockburn must have relied on hearsay when he claims the town was named by Governor MacDonnell (he may have been confused with the government town of Kingston which was proclaimed during the Governor's term of office - see nomenclature text). The *Register* of 28 April 1885 at page 8b lists Archibald Cooke's land holdings in the town of Kingston and elsewhere. A historical background of its settlement and reference to the subdivisions comprising the modern-day town is in the *Register*, 26 July 1880.

As regards **Kingston OM**, Cockburn's statement that the Nomenclature Committee was unsuccessful in 1916 in getting it altered to 'Thurk' is inexplicable when the 'Town of Thurk' was proclaimed two years later when he was a member of that committee; *Register*, 29 & 30 March 1894, 13 June 1866; Lacedpede - GRO 129/1866; Hundred of Willunga - GRO 20/1855, A 17452, CT 313/213, GEB 15/31, MB 19/367, MB 46/367, *Register*, 16 March 1854; Port Adelaide - GRO 672/1855, A 5783, MB 111/14; Port Pirie - DP 2538, CT 657/66, DP 1079, CT 226/41, DP 2433, CT 785/36. *Advertiser*, 7 May 1921.

Kingston Park - *Advertiser*, 1 July 1929.

Kings Town - GRO 327/1855; MB 89/189; *Register*, 17 October 1854, 27 December 1898; G.H. Manning, *The Grange Golf Club*, p. 45.

Kingsville - DP 1843 (unnamed); CT 820/ 83.

Kingswood - DP 1652; CT 738/68; *Register*, 27 October 1916.

Kinnaird - ED; *Register*, 26 January 1880.

Kintore - DP 1520; CT 591/154. See *Record of the Mines of South Australia* (fourth edition). Biographical details of the governor are in the *Observer*, 29 December 1888; *Register*, 11 April 1889.

Kirkala - *Register*, 24 December 1926.

Kirkcaldy - CT 261/44; *Observer*, 1 January 1870.

Kirkpatrick, Hundred of - HB 7/1; ADB 9; *Weekly Herald*, 8 May 1896.

Klemzig - LI; L.B. Grope, *The Garden of the Lord*. Christine Petschel, *Life at Klemzig in the Late 1840s*.

A description of the village in 1839 is in the *Southern Australian*, 1 May 1839 & *Register*, 30 January 1878, 16 July 1900; *Border Watch*, 10 January 1862.

Knightsbridge - A 15990; MB 17/237. A later sale is advertised in the *Register* of 28 February 1879; *Express & Telegraph*, 26 March 1891; *Register*, 26 February 1923.

Knight Well - NCM, 27 May 1929; *Advertiser*, 16 August 1922.

Kollyowha - Information from Mrs E.A. Bellman of Saddleworth.

Knott Hill - ED; *Kangarilla Historical Records* (copy in the Mortlock Library).

Knowles Cave - NCM, 19 September 1947.

Knoxville - DP 1114; CTs 380/216-7; NCM, 21 October 1940; Rodney Cockburn talks of a family link with a place of the same name in the USA - the history of that town is that it was founded in 1787 as a frontier outpost and named 'White's Fort'; it was renamed in 1791 after Henry Knox, Secretary of War in George Washington's cabinet. See *Register*, 12 November 1881; *A Legal Heritage, 150 Years of Practice in Law*; *Register*, 9 March 1909.

Knuckey Gully - HB 18/4; *PP* 48/1874.

Kolballa Hill - NCM, 2 August 1929.

Kondoparinga, Hundred of - *Observer*, 12 May 1894; *GG*, 2 March 1854, p. 174; *Register*, 21 December 1863; *PP* 18/1861, 18/1864.

Konetta - Peter Rymill (ed.), *Notes of a Journey to the SE District in January 1863* by William Milne.

Kongal - Alan Jones, *Tatiara, The First 140 Years, 1845-1985*, pp. 149-150.

Kongorong - RGS 21/124; *Register*, 23 July 1920.

Koolunga - Colonial Secretary's Office letter 1482/1846; *Observer*, 21 August 1875; *Register*, 6 June 1914, 21 February 1883.

Koonibba - Cockburn omits the fact that it is also a government town.

Koolywurtie - HB 7/46; *Register*, 14 July 1880.

Koonalda - Neville Collins, *The Nullarbor Plain - A History*.

Koonamore - *Observer*, 26 July 1924, 22 September 1928.

Koongarra Park - DP 3022; CTs 1293/174-75.

Koonibba - *Advertiser*, 13 August 1929; *Register*, 27 September 1913.

Koonoona Estate - DP 3858; CT 1570/22; *Register*, 18 March 1915.

Koonowla - *Chronicle*, 23 May 1896; *Register*, 5 April 1907.

Koonunga - HB 3/17; *Register*, 8 March 1879.

Koorine - *Observer*, 1 November 1919.

Koo-owie Estate - DP 2882; CT 1226/99.

Kooringa - HB 4/29; T p. 144; LI; G.J. Drew, *Australia's Earliest Mines*; *Register*, 28 November 1846, 24 February 1912; a comprehensive account of a 'Kure Corrobooree' is in the *Register*, 15 June 1844.

A plan of the town is in SRO - GRG 59, Series 41.

Kooringibbie Well - *Observer*, 22 July 1899.

Koorooma - *Observer*, 8 February 1913, 15 November 1862; *Register*, 25 March 1863.

Kopi - Cockburn's 'railway station' is also a government town.

Koppamurra - NCM, 27 April 1927.

Kopperamanna - The quotation is from an article in the *SA Bank Officials' Journal*, 24 December 1945, p. 68.

Koppio - *Register*, 24 November 1902.

Korra - NCM, 10 January 1946.

Krichauff - LI; *Advertiser*, 19 November 1929; *Register*, 13 June 1868.

Kringin - *Advertiser*, 18 May 1991; Cockburn's 'railway station' is also a government town.

Kroemer Crossing - CT 99/244.

Kromelite - *Register*, 6 March 1917.

Krongart - Kathleen Bermingham, *Gateway to the South-East; Penola Historical Selections*, Vol VI.

Kronsdorf - A13355, A 16329, A 16330.

Kuitpo, Hundred of - HB 5/43, 5/54, 8/1; *Register*, 7 April 1930; *Advertiser*, 6 October 1932.

Kulkami - Cockburn's 'railway station' is also a government town.

Kulpara - HB 7/29; *Register*, 21 August 1879; *Record of the Mines of South Australia* (4th. edition).

Kunoth Shoal - LI.

Kurlana - NCM, 24 August 1928.

Kurilla - *Observer*, 11 October 1862.

Kurralta - CT 325/94; T p. 72; *Register*, 25 August 1849, 15 March 1898.

A history of Kurrulta (*sic*) is in the *Register* 26 February 1923.

Kurralta Park - DP 2478; CT 1114/32; T pp. 62, 72; *Advertiser*, 12 January 1918.

Kyancutta - *Chronicle*, 2 December 1937.

Kybunga - DP 986; CT 355/4; *Register*, 26 October 1891.

Kybybolite - HB 4/3; *Register*, 28 April 1926; Rodney Cockburn, *Nomenclature of SA* (1908).

Kyeema - NCM, 11 June 1926; *Advertiser*, 18 May 1937.

Labatt, Point - *Register*, 3 April 1906.

Lacepede - HB 12/4; *Register*, 9 May 1873; Lacepede Bay was not named by Baudin as asserted by Cockburn.

Lady Alice - *Advertiser*, 18 October 1977; H.Y.L. Brown, *The Mines of South Australia*, p. 261; *Register*, 11 November 1875.

Lady Edith - An essay by G.H. Manning in *Views from the Hills*.

Laffer, Hundred of - ADB 9; an obituary is in the *Advertiser*, 8 December 1933.

Laffin, Point - LI; *GG*, 22 February 1872, p. 250; *Advertiser*, 29 February 1960; *Express & Telegraph*, 23 February 1871.

Lake Plains - *Observer*, 3 April 1926.

Lake View - *Advertiser*, 14 January 1926.

Lalirra - NCM, 8 August 1927.

Lamb, Point - *Advertiser*, 21 January 1910.

Lameroo - HB 4/44; RN 294; LR; *Observer*, 13 February 1915; *Register*, 29 November 1904.

Lancaster - DP 1838; CT 847/119.

Lancelot - ED; *GG*, 18 May 1877, p. 1232; *Register*, 20 February 1880; *Chronicle*, 19 August 1937.

Landseer, Hundred of - ADB 9.

Laneville - DP 1735; CT 799/162.

Langhorne Creek - A 2979; GRO 211/1854; RGS 40/73; RN 36, 460; *Register*, 18 January & 6 March 1854; Peter D. Verrier, *The Town That Welcomes Floods*; *Register*, 5 January 1860; information on a school at Langhorne's Bridge is in the *Observer*, 3 July 1858; *Register*, 24 July 1861, 10, 24 & 31 July 1841; *Southern Argus*, 19 July 1869.

Langmeil - A 12640; MB 52/453; LI; Rev John Blacket, *History of South Australia*.

Langport - DP 311; CT 164/91.

Lannes, Cape - It was not named by Baudin as Cockburn asserts.

Lanosa - NCM, 24 March 1943.

Lapstone Gorge - RGS 29/29.

Largs - DP 341; CTs 183/156-7; *Register* 17 July 1873 - these documents disprove Cockburn's recital of the subdivision. An extension to 'Largs' was advertised in the *Register*, 20 September 1873; *Advertiser*, 3 June 1882; G.H. Manning, *A Colonial Experience*; 'School for Largs Bay' is in the *Advertiser*, 6 February 1918; according to official records it opened in 1924; see *Register*, 22 January 1924.

Laura - HB 4/18; T p. 145; *Chronicle*, 29 December 1932; *Irish Harp*, 23 January 1874.

Laura Bay - T p. 96; GR 1/423; *Chronicle*, 28 May 1927.

Lawson Range - *GG*, 26 March 1846.

Leabrook - DP 1356; CT 452/71; Cockburn's data in respect of John Watts' marriage appears to be incorrect - GR 4/1684 shows him married to Jane Campbell in Scotland in 1823.

Leackly - *Bailliere's SA Gazetteer*, (1866).

Leake, Lake - HB 5/14; T p. 145; LI; Mortlock Library ref. no. A 488.4.

Leamington - DP 356; CT 177/7.

Leasingham - A 17958; MB 29/94, 76/307; GRO 159/1855, DP. 407/1856; *Adelaide Times*, 22 June 1850; *Observer*, 6 June 1914.

Leawood Gardens - DP 3646; CTs 1270/94, 1464/193; R.F.G. Swinbourne, *Years of Endeavour*; *Register*, 29 March 1870, (supp.). Cockburn records the name of George Stevenson's mother-in-law as both 'Gordon' and 'Gorton' - the latter is correct. George Stevenson's obituary is in the *Register*, 20 October 1856.

Ledgard Bridge - RN 273.

Lefevre Peninsula - G.H. Manning, *A Colonial Experience*, Chapter 8; *Register*, 15 February 1860, 7 August 1871, 26 May 1890, 23 January 1892; *Advertiser*, 7 January 1870.

Le Hunte - *Register*, 2 February 1911.

Leigh Creek - HB 12/13; T p. 83; RN 292; LI; *Advertiser*, 2 February 1889, 25 April 1890; *Observer*, 26 August 1905.

Leighton - ED.

Lenswood - HB 4/10; RN 525A; *Register*, 17 February 1917.

Lesleyville - CT 771/5; Private Town Plan Book, no. 2, p.100.

Lester - DP 1619; CT 699/45.

Levels, The - DP 1107/8; memorandum of transfer no. 133074; *Advertiser*, 9 August 1919; *Register*, 10 August 1883.

Leven Beach Conservation Park - *Register*, 16 November 1889.

Levenger Creek - LI.

Levisham - *Register*, 31 January 1868.

Lewis, Hundred of - ADB 10.

Lewiston - MB 95/481; GR 3/969; F.W. Cox, *Three Quarters of a Century*; Mortlock Library, Society Record Group no. 95/131/3 Vol 1; *Southern Spectator*, 1857-1858. School examinations are reported in the *Register*, 30 October 1867. According to records in the Department of Education the school was known as 'Port Gawler East' until 1876. The schoolhouse was demolished after it closed in 1945; *Register*, 17 May 1909.

Light - HB 3/53; *GG*, 21 April, 11 May & 25 May 1839; DL 62/1942; DP 331; CT 149/237 (Light Town); *Register*, 20 February 1860 - in respect of this proposed subdivision, A 15067 & A 17411 show that it did not eventuate;

Observer, 27 September 1919; *Advertiser*, 14 November 1892; *SA Colonist*, Vol. 1, no. 14; *Register*, 5 March 1860; *PP* 24/1874.

Lily, Mount - An essay by G.H. Manning in *Views from the Hills*.

Limestone Ridge - *Register*, 3 February 1853.

Limestone Well - *Register*, 13 July 1886.

Lincoln Gap - LR; ED; *Advertiser*, 20 April 1898.

Lincoln, Port - *Chronicle*, 15 June 1933. For a list of proprietors of the government town see *GG*, 15 August 1839; *A Pioneer History of South Australia*.

Linden Park - DP 1372; CT 462/155; H.C. Gillies, *Place Names of Argyll*. Cockburn suggests a Bavarian origin, but in view of Alexander Hay's Scottish background and his tendency to 'plant' his country in South Australia (see, e.g., 'Linwood') the explanation is open to debate. Logic, of course, discounts a Germanic origin. The *Register* of 18 October 1882 has an advertisement for the subdivision. The land was sold to the subdividers on 13 September 1882 by Robert T. Moore and Charles Day (memorandum of transfer no. 150756) and DP 1372 is dated 1884. The first sale of part of DP 1372 was registered on 6 October 1884 (CT 373/195) and, strangely, the subdivision was then sold to P. G. Charley who did not sell any lots until 1907 (CT 769/139).

Lindfield - *Register*, 8 September 1849, 30 January 1851, 7 November 1851.

Lindsay - *Advertiser*, 13 May 1887.

Lindsay Creek - *PP* 169/1861; T p. 144; *Observer*, 21 May 1898.

Lindsay Crossing - E.M. Yelland, *Baron of the Frontier*, pp. 147, 173; HB 5/14.

Ling, Lake - LI; Kathleen Bermingham, *6th. Eleven Tales of Robe*.

Linwood - A 4946; *Register*, 18 November 1903; *PP* 26/1875; Cockburn's nomenclature appears to be hearsay.

Lion, Mount - E.M. Yelland, *Baron of the Frontier*, p. 112.

Lipson - LI; an obituary is in the *Observer*, 31 October 1863; *Register*, 11 January 1878.

Litchfield Hut - *Observer*, 8 October 1910.

Little Adelaide - MB 3/306; GEB 16/68; HB 5/48; *South Australian* 8 May 1849.

Little Dublin - *Register*, 21 January 1846.

Littlehampton - A 7502; RN 176; HB 4/55; GRO 28/1857. MB 39/145 & 40/106 disprove Cockburn's assertion that Benjamin Gray was solely responsible for the subdivision. It was advertised in the *Adelaide Times* of 26 January 1857; *Register*, 24 December 1891; *Observer*, 19 December 1874.

Little Hell - *Chronicle*, 15 December 1932; T p. 145.

Little Swamp - *Register*, 25 November 1898.

Liverpool - DP 1681; CT 730/190.

Livingston, Hundred of - HB 7/1; ADB 10.

Llandower - DP 1985; Memorandum of Transfer no. 554825; James W. Warburton, *Garden Village to City*.

Llwchr - A 19000; GRO 88/1875; CT 425/105.

Lobethal - HB 5/8; *Chronicle*, 12 October 1933; A 7235; GRO 172/1857; *Observer*, 16 July 1870; *Advertiser*, 19 November 1929.

Lochaber, Hundred of - HB 9/1; *Register*, 27 August 1886; Rodney Cockburn says that 'the name was planted in the South-East before the proclamation of the Hundred, by Ewen Cameron, a native of the Scottish Lochaber...' We do not dispute the Scottish association, but an examination of pastoral leases throws some doubts on the suggested nomenclature.

Of nomenclatorial interest is the fact that this Hundred was the home of Ewen Cameron (Lake Roy), north-west of Naracoorte, and D. J. & W. Cameron at neighbouring Morambro. Further, Duncan Cameron was at Glenroy Station (Estate) in the Hundred of Comaum, near Penola and, before coming to South Australia, acquired a 16,000 acre property in Melbourne that he called Glenroy; his mother, Christina, was born at that place in Scotland, while he arrived into this world in January 1800 at Inveroy, Scotland, that is where the River Roy flows out of the glen; he died at Glenorchy, near Horsham, in January 1860. Earlier, in 1859, Ronald McDonald acquired this lease and, to complicate matters, he was born at Fort William. (See *Inverness*)

To add to the confusion there were three Scots with the name of Ewen Cameron, all of whom were pastoralists in the same district one of whom took up a run at 'Lake Roy' to the south of what was to be the Hundred of Lochaber; he removed to the 'Krongart Run', circa 1856, In 1849, Duncan Cameron sold 25 square miles of the southern portion of his run that finally came into the hands of John Riddoch who utilised it when he founded the Coonawarra Fruit Colony in 1890.

Governor Fergusson, also had Scottish affiliations and, accordingly, some doubts must be raised as to the time of its first appearance in the South East. Although a search has been made for a reference to 'Lochaber' during the first of the aforementioned gentlemen, no evidence was forthcoming in respect of him applying the name. However, following his death his wife held the leases for some years and this fact and the family's connection with the Scottish 'Lochaber' may have been brought to the Governor's attention. However, this is conjecture and the fact that Governor Fergusson implanted other names from Invernesshire. (See *Glen Roy and Lochiel*) leads one to conclude that 'Lochaber' was his creation.

Lochiel - HB 4/37, 12/17; RN 349; T p. 8; *Register*, 28 January 1886.

Lock - HB 19/7; LI.

Lock No. 2 - *Register*, 1 August 1927.

Lockleys - DP 1138; CT 233/77; RN 284. It was advertised in the *Register*, 4 February 1882.

Loftia Park - DP 4085; CT 1815/78.

Lofty, Mount - A 5382, A 6159; MB 216/127; LI; GRO 299/1857; HB 2/63, 13/8A; T p. 144; *Chronicle*, 7 September 1933. For a description of an ascent of the Mount see *SA Gazette & Colonial Register*, 8 July 1837. Information on the 1840 cairn and an obelisk is in the *Register*, 15 December 1900. See 22 January 1868 for an account of the erection of a 'very neat building of timber on the summit [some years ago].' *Register*, 26 July 1871, 20 October 1859, 2 December 1861.

Logan Creek and Gap - LR; Roma Matthey; *Deceptive Lands*.

Logan Flat - PP 174/1860; GG, 10 August 1854; *Observer*, 19 October 1861.

London - *Register*, 11 January 1879.

Lone Gum - NCM, 10 February 1928; HB 4/1; LI. A photograph of the 'lone gum' is in *The Mail*, 18 December 1920 'The Sentinel at Lone Gum Camp' is in the *Advertiser*, 15 July 1921.

Long Flat - *Observer*, 31 October 1914.

Long Gully - The *Register*, 2 September 1864. The installation of a railway station is reported in the *Advertiser*, 13 January 1911. Its former name was 'Minno'; see *Advertiser*, 22 August 1912.

Long, Mount - See *RGS Proceedings*, Vol 58, p. 15.

Long Plains - For additional information see *Life Around the Light*, p. 131.
The village is described in the *Register*, 8 January 1904.

Long Valley - *Observer*, 7 October 1905. The *Observer* of 15 October 1864 has a report of examinations held at this school conducted by Miss Fanny Stanley.

Longwood - DP 5920; CTs 2827/158-164; RN 527; *Chronicle*, 7 March 1903; the founder's name was 'Colbey' - not 'Colby' as recorded by Cockburn.

Lonsdale - Information by courtesy of the District Council of Noarlunga.

Lorne - *Register*, 14 January 1904.

Lordstown - A 8884; GRO 405/1856.

Lostwithiel - A 28145; GRO 97/1859. It is not 'another name for Copperhouse' as suggested by Cockburn.

Loudon - DP 658; CT 9/58.

Loudon Springs - HB 14/59.

Louisville - GRO 458/1857; *Register*, 1 August 1840, 27 April 1857.

Louth - HB 11/2.

Loveday - LI; *Observer* of 2 July 1927; Cockburn's nomenclature would appear to be hearsay.

Loveday Bay - *Register*, 24 August 1910; Neville Collins, *The Jetties of South Australia*.

Lovely Valley - *Register*, 11 February 1858, 29 November 1861, 1 March 1866.

Lowan - *Observer*, 14 August 1909.

Lowan Vale - HB 7/11; NCM, 22 November 1943.

Lower Finnis - *Register*, 17 March 1863.

Lower Light - CT 51/139; *Register*, 8 January 1904; for information on earlier private schools in the area see *Life Around the Light*.

Lower Skilly - *Register*, 4 August 1866.

Loxton - HB 9/4, 14/60; *Observer*, 8 August 1908.

Lubitan - *Southern Australian*, 20 May 1842.

Lucas, Point - *Advertiser*, 21 January 1910.

Lucindale - HB 12/26; *Register*, 8 January 1889.

Lucky Bay - *Register*, 17 April 1905.

Luff, Point - *Register*, 19 December 1902; *Observer*, 30 September 1893.

Lungley Gully - T p. 144; PP 48/1874.

Luton - DP 182; CT 84/196.

Lyndhurst - T p. 145; *Register*, 2 December 1899.

Lyndoch - GEB 19/46, 19/19, 40/70; A 7309; RN 228; T p. 145; *Register*, 29 June 1910, 1 October 1861. As to its christening it would appear that Cockburn relied on hearsay when he attributed it to Governor Gawler; *Observer*, 3 November 1849; GG, 23 August 1855; *Register*, 31 October 1863, 3 March 1864.

Lynton - DP 2308; CT 1017/28.

Lyrup - HB 24/1, 35/13; *Register* of 8 February 1894. Information on the foundation and conduct of the village settlement is in the *Register*, 6, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21 & 22 February 1894, 26, 29 March 1894, 17, 30 April 1894, 14 May 1894.

Lytton, County of - *Enc.B.* (1911), vol xvii, p. 186. His obituary is in the *Register*, 26 November 1891.

Maaoope - *Advertiser*, 29 November 1937.

Macaw Creek - PP 174/1860; *RGS Proceedings*, vol. 6, pp. 68-69; *Register*, 19 September 1856.

Macclesfield - HB 5/34; T p. 145; GEB 12/100; Samuel Lewis, *Topographical Dictionary of England*; *Register*, 19 November 1857.

MacDonnell - HB 5/14, 10/86; LI; *Register*, 19 February 1855, 8 December 1855, 11 February 1860, 8 October 1867; *Observer*, 26 December 1863.

MacFarlane, Lake - PP 25/1858, p. 37; LI.

MacGillivray, Hundred of - *Advertiser*, 17 January 1939.

Mackay Town - DP 1763; CT 823/60.

Mackinnon Swamp - LR; *Observer*, 20 October 1888.

Macumba, River - LI; LR; 'Life on Macumba Station', the reminiscences of Mrs E.R. Kempe, are in the *Advertiser*, 5 February 1935.

Madigan Gulf - Biographical details are in the *Advertiser*, 13 December 1910.

Maduburawi - See D.L. & S.J. Hill, *Notes on the Narannga Tribe of Yorke Peninsula*.

Magarey, Hundred of - *Observer*, 18 December 1920.

Magarey Park - DP 3969; CT 1711/26; MB 176/13.

Magdale - *PP* 193/1870-71; a meeting of the Mudla Wirra North Council 'at the Council Chambers, Magdala' is reported in the *Observer*, 31 March 1877; Trevor Sykes, *Two Centuries of Panic* (1988); *Chronicle*, 23 April 1904.

Maggea - *Observer*, 22 February 1930; Cockburn's 'railway station' is also a government town.

Magill - A 16276; GRO 408/1855; HB 7/39; *SA Gazette & Colonial Register*, 13 October 1838, *Register*, 29 July 1903, 20 April 1854.

Magpie Creek - *Register*, 26 March 1877; 3 December 1884.

Magrath Flat - T p. 146; *GG*, 17 July 1845, p. 173; *Register*, 6 June 1866.

Maidstone - A 4383; GRO 383/1858; HB 14/90; *Register*, 6 July 1858; *Observer*, 14 August 1915.

Maitland - HB 4/15, 17/24, 22/25; *Chronicle*, 25 July 1874, 8 September 1932; *Register*, 4 November 1868.

Makin, Hundred of - Alan Jones, *Tatiara, The First 140 Years*.

Malakhoff - *Chronicle*, 10 September 1892; *Register*, 1 October 1855.

Malcolm Flat - *Register*, 11 February 1858; *RGS Proceedings* (Vol XLIII, pp. 13-15).

Malcolm, Hundred of - *Observer*, 2 September 1893.

Malcolm, Point - RN 248; T p. 145; LI; *GG*, 3 June 1837; *Register*, 5 March 1872, 4 January 1928; *RGS Proceedings*, Vol. XLIII, p. 14; Neville Collins, *The Jetties of South Australia*.

Malkai Gap - Dorothy Tunbridge, *Flinders Ranges Dreaming*.

Mallala - *Advertiser*, 17 July 1931; *Register*, 23 June 1880; *Chronicle*, 6 January 1877; for further information see *Life Around the Light*, p.134. Apparently, Cockburn is wrong on two counts - P. Butler was not the sole proprietor of the pastoral property and DP 286 & CT 79/217 discounts any suggestion that H.L. Rowe named the town. Also see T p. 8. *Register*, 23 January 1904, 11 February 1910, 25 November 1880.

Mallee Corner - *Register*, 6 June 1914.

Mallett - *Observer*, 5 April 1902; *Register*, 20 September 1890.

Malpas - T p. 8.

Maltee - Cockburn's 'railway station' is also a government town.

Malvern - DP 1153; CT 370/1; *Register*, 6 October 1881 & 14 June 1848; A 20952; MB 18/112; CT 512/196.

Mambray Creek - *Register*, 30 November 1883.

Mamungari National Park - Neville Collins, *The Nullabor Plain - A History*.

Manatoo - ED; *Gladstone-A Meeting of Creeks, a Breaking of Gauges*.

Manchester, County of - *Register*, 24 December 1888.

Mangalo, Hundred of - *Register*, 17 October 1911.

Mankara - See D.L. & S.J. Hill, *Notes on the Narannga Tribe of Yorke Peninsula*.

Manna Hill - RN 417; *Register*, 25 August 1884, 2 July 1885; Correspondence in respect of 'Manna Hill Farm' is to be found in the *Register*, 22 September 1884.

Mannanarie - DP633; CT 267/70; HB 4/11; LR; *Register*, 5 November 1872.

Mann, Hundred of - *Loy Rep*, p. 164; *Register*, 6 December 1880.

Manningham - DP 7739; CT 3366/139; HB 28/26; *Register*, 11 August 1930.

Manning Vale - *Advertiser*, 20 November 1872; *Chronicle*, 19 July 1884.

Mannum - DP 272; HB 7/42; *The Aboriginal Culture and Landscape of the Lower Murray Valley* (SA Museum pamphlet, 1978); *Register*, 20 March 1877, 29 November 1877, 21 June 1878, 22 March 1878.

Manoora - DP 218; CTs 112/137-8; RN 342; T p. 147; LI; *Register*, 7 October 1886.

Manse Estate - DP 3063; CT 1312/56.

Mansfield Park - DP 3071; CT 1311/195.

Mantung - *Observer*, 10 October 1914.

Manunka - *Advertiser*, 16 December 1904.

Manxtown - ED. The Manxtown School is mentioned in the *Register*, 30 December 1859, 11 October 1875.

Marama - HB 17/9; RN 590.

Marananga - HB 14/43.

Marble Hill - HB 16/49; RN 321; ED; *Observer*, 27 March 1897; *Register*, 1 April 1893; *Advertiser*, 20 February 1932.

Marchant Creek, Hill & Springs - *PP* 169/1861; T p. 145; *PP* 12/1862; LR. In respect of the creek and hill Cockburn is in error. McKinlay's 1861 expedition commenced at Blanchewater on 21 September and at no time was he in the vicinity of the two features. T.B. Marchant held PL 282 from 11 June 1853 when its location was described as 'North of Marchant's Hill' predating McKinlay. When Cockburn mentions W.L. Marchant he is obviously confused between the 'creek and hill' and 'springs', the latter not being included in his recital of nomenclature.

Marden - A 4570; GEB 13/36 - this document disproves Cockburn's statement that 'two Wiltshire men' were responsible for the subdivision. A plan of the subdivision is in SRO - GRG 59, Series 47; *Register*, 18 April 1889.

Margaret Brock Reef - RN 185; *GG*, 7 April 1853, p. 222; HB 4/26; LI; *Sydney Gazette*, 1 April 1826; *Register*, 6 December 1867.

Margaret Creek - *PP* 151/1858.

Margaret, Point - LI.

Margate - DP 2251; *Register*, 16 November 1882, 11 November 1882; CTs 512/84 & 254/161.

Maria Creek - LI; *GG*, 10 September 1840; *Register*, 15 August 1840.

Maringa - Details of the competition for naming the subdivision are in the *Register*, 23 February 1922.

Marianville - DP 858; CT 316/130; DP 956; CT 361/194. The 'Port Augusta' subdivision is advertised in the *Register* of 27 November 1880.

Maringa - DP 2909; CT 1238/20; *Advertiser*, 18 March 1922.

Marino - *Southern Australian*, 19 November 1841; DP 2173; CT 958/143; HB 14/99; SRO - GRG 45/13/1, p. 24 - record of licence for the Marino Hotel (Kingston House); T p. 8; the *Register* of 10 July 1841 says 'section 244 "Marino" Robert Bristow. On this section are an Inn, Hotel and fashionable bathing establishment.' The plan of this subdivision is to be found in A 23712 (conveyance dated 15/2/49-Smith to Calton). *Register*, 9 October 1847.); N.A. Webb, *Place Names of the Kurna Tribe*.

Marion - A 10504; GRO 145/1856; RN 320; *SA Gazette & Colonial Register*, 10 November 1838; *Register*, 4 November 1895; *The News*, 31 March 1932.

Marion Bay - RN 89, 677; *Register*, 1, 2, 4 & 19 August 1851, 23 July 1862, 18 December 1903; *Nomenclature of South Australia* (1908), p.89; RN 89.

Marionville - DP 461; CTs 219/89-90.

Markaranka - *Register*, 7 March 1924 - see under 'Native Names'; *Register*, 31 March 1903.

Marleston - Cockburn's version is obviously hearsay. See DP 865, CT 157/80 & *Register*, 29 November 1879 which support our conclusion; *Register*, 28 June 1910.

Marmon Jabuk - HB 4/9; T p. 78; Hundred Boundary Diagrams, p. 51; *Observer*, 10 October 1909; *Advertiser*, 12 July 1911; Alfred N. Day, *SA Railways Nomenclature*.

Marrabel - DP 19; CTs 8/25, 18/232; the death of John Marrabel is reported in the *Register*, 26 August 1873; *Advertiser*, 6 February 1923.

Marree - RN 292; HB 9/25; *Register*, 6 June 1893.

Marryat - *PP* 48/1874; T p. 145; *Loy Rep*, p. 167.

Marryatville - A 19425; GEB 10/14; - these documents disprove Cockburn's version of its foundation. *Register*, 23 September, 1848. Apparently, Mr Brunskill fell upon hard times for his insolvency was announced in the *Register*, 20 September 1858; *Southern Australian*, 18 July 1848; *Register*, 23 September 1848, 16 January 1929; *The Mail*, 14 April 1923.

Marshfield - DP 3023; CT 1293/176; *Register*, 13 March 1899; *Advertiser*, 24 March 1923; *Register*, 20 November 1919.

Martin, Cape - *Register*, 26 February 1842.

Marum Island - *Advertiser*, 21 July 1909; Neville Collins, *The Jetties of South Australia*.

Marybank - MB 72/106.

Maryland - DP 2408; CT 1064/179.

Mary, Mount - HB 8/8, 13/47; T p. 95; *Register*, 16 September 1885.

Marysville - DP 479; CT 221/123.

Maryvale - LR; LI; RN 150; HB 4/52. Cockburn's nomenclature is not borne out by primary source evidence. Information supporting the tenure of land comprising 'Maryvale' as expressed above is in the *Register*, 22 February 1910; see *Advertiser*, 7 February 1898 for reminiscences of 'Mr Horn's Maryvale Station' in the 1860s; *PP* 38/1865.

Maryville - DP 2434; CT 1077/70; *Register*, 2 November 1891.

Mascotte - DP 2582; CT 1140/147.

Maslin Beach - DP 6201; CT 2576/23; HB 33/27; *GG*, 13 February 1975.

Mason - *Register*, 21 January 1859; *PP* 45/1862; *Observer*, 14 June 1862.

Massacre, Lake - T p. 145. See E. Bonython, *Where the Seasons Come and Go*, p. 2 where a different explanation is given; *Register*, 7 December 1861.

Matta Flat - EB p. 100. *Record of the Mines of South Australia* (fourth edition). The mine is described in the *Register*, 16 June 1863, 1 May 1868.

Mattawarrungalla Creek - *Advertiser*, 15 December 1934.

Maurice, Lake - *Observer*, 26 April 1909; 1 May 1909.

Mawson Lakes - *GG*, 8 January 1998.

Maylands - DP 521; CT 238/165. The plan is dated January 1877 and the first sale of an allotment was registered on 26 January 1877; See *Register*, 4 September 1876, 2 July 1877, 30 October 1878 & 4 June 1884, 24 March 1924. If they are to be believed, the records of the Registrar of Marriages disprove Cockburn's statement that William Wadham was twice married; *Observer*, 18 January 1913.

May Town - DP 1609; CTs 337/242, 1687/132; *Register*, 27 November 1894. Cockburn's reference to King George V ascending the throne appears to be a little remote because that event occurred in 1911, i.e., 10 years after the subdivision of 'Maytown' was created.

Maynard Well - See F.C. Waterhouse, *Childhood Memories of Life on a Sheep Station* and *Register*, 5 December 1925 for an interesting story of his life and times.

Mayurra, Hundred of - See *PP* 55/1874 for correspondence in respect of the sale of lands there.

McCallum, Hundred of - LR; Alan Jones, *Tatiara - The First 140 Years*.

McCallum, Mount - LR.

McCords Estate - *Advertiser*, 19 May 1923.

McCulloch, Hundred of - *Observer*, 18 October 1890.

McDonald, Hundred of - *Register*, 25 April 1890.

McFarlane Hill - Information on 'Wellington Lodge' is in the *Observer*, 22 October 1898, 24 October 1903.

McFarlane, Lake - T p. 146; LI.

McGorrery, Hundred of - HB 12/49. His obituary is in the *Register*, 10 January 1914.

McGregor, Hundred of - ADB 10; *Register*, 17 October 1911.

McHarg Creek and Hill - GR 3/1069; G.H. Manning (ed), *Memoirs of Thomas Frost*.

McIntosh, Hundred of - *Advertiser*, 16 November 1960.

McIntyre, Mount - E.M. Yelland, *Baron of the Frontier*, p. 102; *Register*, 1 March 1882.

McKenzie's Block - DP 1806; CT 858/73; HB 36/6; RN 188; *Observer*, 22 August 1891; in 1970 a cairn was erected on the site at the request of his descendants.
The early settlement is described in the *Advertiser*, 24 December 1909.

McKinlay, Lake & Mount - Dorothy Tunbridge, *Flinders Ranges Dreaming*.
John McKinlay's obituary is in the *Register*, 1 January 1873.

McLachlan, Hundred of - *Observer*, 8 October 1904.

McLaren Vale - HB 5/6; T pp. 145, 147; Adele Pridmore, *The Rich Valley*; *Observer*, 2 June 1877, *Register*, 21 July 1847; G.H. Manning, *Hope Farm - Cradle of the McLaren Vale Wine Industry & Hope Farm Chronicle*.

McLaren Flat - *Chronicle*, 8 January 1898.

McLeay, Point - HB 8/20; T p. 153; *Register*, 19 November 1859; *PP* 151/1860, 165/1860 & 210/1862.

McPherson, Hundred of - *Observer*, 18 December 1897.

McVittie Flat - HB 7/22.

Meadows - DP 21; CT 3/199; HB 5/43; RN 27, 168; T p. 146; *Chronicle*, 10 August 1933; *Register*, 28 April 1864; *Register*, 9 May 1863. The whole sorry saga of the burial ground is recounted in the *Register*, 21 May 1860, 9, 25 & 30 June 1860; *Register*, 1 June 1865.

Meadowside Estate - DP 3445; CT 1419/48.

Meaford - *Advertiser*, 2 May 1866.

Measday Hill - MB 94/496; GR 3/1089.

Mechanics Town - A 28512; GRO 268/1856.

Media Irrigation Area - HB 9/13; RN 563.

Medindie - GRO 308/1860 & HB 5/41 show Cockburn's explanation to be hearsay. Also see A 9394 & A 14820 for references to 'Medinde'; *Observer*, 13 May 1882.
Information on the Misses Brown's school is in the *Advertiser*, 16 December 1896.

Meldreth - DP 1677; CT 51/108; GR 3/1137.

Meldreth Park - DP 2030; CT 720/58; GG, 23 July 1942.

Mellor Park - NCM, 24 April 1930; GG, 31 July 1930; DP 808; CTs 308/117, 1199/48, 282/203.

Melrose - HB 4/41; GEB 18/123; A 7311; *Register*, 3 February 1853; *Chronicle*, 15 December 1932; RN 199; T p. 8; R.W. Munro, *Gazetteer of Scotland*. GRO 128/1856; *Register*, 28 November 1853; GG, 3 March 1859.

Melrose Park - LI; *Advertiser*, 26 April 1989.

Melton - For its naming on 10 April 1878, see SRO - GRG 35/1, docket no. 505 of 1878; *Chronicle*, 24 June 1882.

Melville - DP 455; CT 207/103; *Advertiser*, 29 November 1883 (supp.); *PP* 91/1889.

Memory Cove - RN 86.

Menadue - DP 363; CT 96/212.

Menge, Mount - *Register*, 16 May 1846; *Adelaide Chronicle*, 23 September 1840.

Menges Island - *Register*, 2 July 1842, 24 July 1841.

Mengetown - CSO 2658/1855.

Meningie - HB 16/27; RN 291; Tom McCourt and Hans Mincham, *The Coorong and Lakes of the River Murray*, pp. 114-5; *Register*, 29 June 1869, 26 July 1871; Neville Collins, *The Jetties of South Australia*; G.H. Manning, *A Social History of the Lower South East in the 19th Century* (unpublished). (See *Appendices for selected essays*)

Menzies, Hundred of - *Advertiser*, 8 May 1884.

Mercunda - *Advertiser*, 6 April 1922.

Merildin - T p. 14.

Mernmerna - *Chronicle* 17 April 1897; Hans Mincham, *Hawker-Hub of the Flinders*, p. 59. Cockburn's 'railway station' is also a government town.

Merrindie - ED; C.R. Kelly, *Merrindie-A Family's Farm*.

Merriton - DP 765; CT 282/203; *Register*, 16 November 1874; *Observer*, 24 October 1914; Jean Wilson, *Merriton - Its Families and Farms*.

Mersham - MB 202/208.

Messemurray - RN 240. Cockburn is somewhat confused in his interpretation of events as recited under 'Messemurray' (subheading of 'Murrabinna'); the facts are that the land was held, originally, under occupation licence by George Garrie from 20 January 1848; in 1851 Garrie, in partnership with H. Ward, leased it under pastoral lease no. 164 subsequently selling out to John Stewart. Therefore, his statement made under 'Stewarts Range' that John Stewart was 'the original occupier of Messemurray' appears to be false. This aberration probably caused the Nomenclature Committee to opt for the name 'Stewarts' when the government town of 'Tryon' was renamed in 1940; if our summation is correct the town of 'Stewarts' should have been dubbed 'Garrie'. Note that under 'Garey's Swamp' Cockburn designates the names of 'Garrie and Ward' as 'Garey and Ford'.

Messent, Hundred of - *The News*, 10 July 1931.

Middleton - GRO 506/1856; RN 6; GR 2/735. Cockburn's suggestion that it has its origins in Ireland is more than suspect. The mention of 'Middletown' is to be found in Mortlock Library ref. A 1122; *Register*, 21 May 1853, 25 May 1899; Samuel Lewis, *A Topographical Dictionary of Ireland*. The reminiscences of Mr Higgins are to be found in the *Register*, 8 February 1899.

Milang - HB 17/21; GRO 368/1854; A 11179; CSO 2932/1853. See MB 74/48, 97/255 & 117/47 for details of W.J. Parker's land and references to 'Memalang'; *Register*, 16 August 1854, 13 October 1855; *Observer*, 6 September 1856; Neville Collins, *The Jetties of South Australia*.

Mile End - DP 47; DP 883; CT 295/114. Cockburn states the date of subdivision as 1884 and was, no doubt, referring to an advertisement in the *Register* of 17 January 1884; there were subdivisions named 'Mile End' following the original one, and the *Register* of 12 February 1880 & 3 November 1881 advertises sales of lots in 'Mile End' thus predating Cockburn's assertion of 1884; *Observer*, 15 March 1902; *Register*, 23 September 1865.

Milendella - RN 362; George Taplin, *Native Tribes of South Australia Including the Narrinyeri*; *Register*, 20 July 1881.

Milford - HB 7/38; MB 103/235, 103/307, 148/86; *Register*, 11 March 1856.

Milford Estate - DP 1336; CT 365/131; *Register*, 2 December 1882.

Cockburn's nomenclature would appear to be hearsay.

Millar, Point - J. Cronin, *Chandada Run*, p. 199.

Millbank - *Observer*, 29 July 1848; *Register*, 2 January 1878.

Millbrae - *Chronicle*, 30 July 1910.

Millbrook - A 6131, A 7639; GRO 67/1857; MB 116/51, 145/6; DP 529; R. Sedzman, *They Sowed the Seeds*. The sale of the 'Millbrook Mill' is advertised in the *Register*, 20 March 1868. The date of 1856 quoted by Cockburn may relate to the 'Adelaide' subdivision - see *Register*, 2 May 1856, 14 November 1890.

Mil-Lel - RN 613; P. and B. O'Connor, *Second to None*, p. 68; PP 36/1873.

Miller Corner - LI.

Miller Creek - *Advertiser*, 23 January 1919.

Miller, Hundred of - *Advertiser*, 23 September 1919.

Millerton - DP 2; CT 1/154; DP 2169; CT 986/97. The 'Burra' subdivision is advertised in the *Register* of 22 July 1858 & 2 August 1858.

Millicent - DP 666; CT 267/231; HB 5/14, 16/35, 18/10; T p. 147; *Observer*, 13 June 1874; *The Mail*, 25 June 1932.

Millwood - DP 1141; CT 378/166; MB 7/107, 16/92, 103/234. See *Register*, 17 November 1881, 11 November 1882, 4 January 1913, 12 December 1855; *Advertiser*, 18 October 1917.

Milne - HB 5/28; T p. 8, an essay by Jan Polkinghorne in *Views from the Hills*.

Milner - *Southern Australian*, 17 April 1839; *The Bunyip*, 4 June 1864; Rev John Blacket, *History of South Australia*.

Milner, Point - *The Life and Adventures of Edward Snell* (Angus & Robertson, 1988). Sketches of the point are on pages 127 & 128 and a map on page 150 shows it near Stansbury.

Miltalie, Hundred of - *Chronicle*, 17 September 1910.

Milunga - *Register*, 23 November 1920.

Milungar - G. Taplin, *The Native Tribes of South Australia*.

Minbrie, Hundred of - *Register*, 17 October 1911.

Minburra, Hundred of - HB 12/27; *Register*, 13 February 1912.

Minchin Well - *Register*, 10 May 1858, 30 April 1861.

Mindarie - Cockburn's 'railway station' is also a Government town.

Miltalie, Hundred of - HB 7/10.

Milunga - MB 21/412, 93/135; RGS 7/59; *Register*, 21 April 1851.

Minchin Well - CSO 3088/1855.

Minecrow, Hundred of - T p. 99; GG, 12 March 1846; LR; RGS 21/118. Cockburn's explanation would appear to be hearsay.

Mingary - EB p. 99; *Register*, 4 June 1884.

Minkie - NCM, 11 June 1926.

Minlacowie - DP 4232; CT 1948/38; *Advertiser*, 29 November 1877.

Minlaton - HB 2/25, 17/7; *GG*, 22 July 1847. Information on a proposed school is in the *Observer*, 30 June 1877; *Chronicle*, 15 September 1932; *Register*, 18 April 1882.

Minnerton - *Register*, 27 July 1881.

Minno - *Advertiser*, 22 August 1912.

Minnipa - *The News*, 5 March 1927; Cockburn's 'railway station' is also a government town.

Mintaro - MB 23/2 disproves Cockburn's statement surrounding its creation. Also see HB 8/27, 13/69 14/61; GRO 274/1855; T. p. 147; *Register*, 7 November 1849, 4 June 1851; Rodney Cockburn, *Nomenclature of South Australia* (1908).

Miralyirra - DP 1809; CT 821/39.

Miranda - *Register*, 17 January 1881.

Mirreen - DP 2935; CT 1254/127. These documents support our version of events *vis a vis* Cockburn; *Advertiser*, 15 July 1922.

Mitcham - A 15566; HB 5/22. The *Register* of 2 November 1840 has an advertisement regarding the proposed subdivision. The 'Town of Mitcham Lawn' is advertised in the *Register*, 11 March 1856; *Register*, 9 January 1850. 'Lower Mitcham' is advertised in the *Adelaide Times*, 7 July 1850. See Ken Preiss & Pamela Oborn, *The Torrens Park Estate*; *Register*, 25 September 1854, 20 January 1896; *Advertiser*, 24 November 1888.

Mitchell Estate - *Advertiser*, 19 February 1927.

Mitchell Flat - *Register*, 6 & 10 January 1852, 11 June 1895; an essay by G.H. Manning in *Views from the Hills*.

Mitchell, Hundred of - *Advertiser*, 31 July 1906, 4 October 1926.

Mitchell Park - DP 2058; CT 510/103; *Register*, 17 September 1912; *Advertiser*, 13 August 1921.

Mitchells - Cockburn's version would appear to be conjecture.

Mitchell Springs - *Advertiser*, 9 July 1877.

Mitchellville - *Observer*, 1 December 1906.

Mitchie Reef - *PP* 134/1858.

Moana - NCM, 17 & 19 January 1921; DP 3752; CT 1521/141; T p. 8; *Register*, 21 November 1927; *Advertiser*, 7 January 1928, 24 & 28 January 1928. A photograph of male topless bathers is in *The News*, 20 January 1936. This practice was forbidden on other suburban beaches at the time - see G.H. Manning, *A Social History of Glenelg - 1836-1936* (unpublished). (See *Appendices for selected essays*)

Mobilong - There is some doubt as to whether the private subdivision preceded the government town - see *GG*, 6 March 1884, p. 793 & *Register*, 3 March 1884; also see DP 1346; CT 446/181; HB 11/45. *Register*, 11 February 1858, (supp.), 12 March 1884, 10 February 1885; *Advertiser*, 3 November 1909.

Mochatoona - *Observer*, 28 May 1859; *Register*, 30 March 1860.

Moculta - DP 169; CT 85/57; *Register*, 18 October 1865, 18 March 1898.

Modbury - DP 4819; CT 2372/132; HB 35/4; T p. 146. Cockburn's suggestion that it was named in 1840 appears to be spurious. MB 171/39 of December 1860 records the first transaction in respect of the 'Town of Modbury' - a lease of two acres to William Stoneham, licensed victualler.

Prior to this Mr Kelly sold three quarters of an acre of section 841 in October 1857 (MB 127/82); apparently, this was the genesis of today's Modbury; *Register*, 1 September 1862; *SA Gazetteer of 1866*.

Mole Hill - *PP* 151/1858. Corporal Burt's journal is reprinted in the *Register*, 13 December 1858.

Molesworth - *Register*, 4 February 1856.

Molineux, Hundred of - LI; GR 3/1124.

Mona - LI; R.M. Paterson and E.L. Price, *From Stumps to Stubble*. Cockburn's 'railway station' was also a government town.

Monalta Park - DP 2856; CT 1216/51; *Register*, 2 October 1875; *Advertiser*, 1 October 1921 & 6 October 1923; *Observer*, 28 June 1884; *1870 Almanack*, p. 86; *Advertiser*, 18 April 1862.

Monarto - HB 5/12; RN 461A; LI.; *Chronicle*, 28 October 1871.

Monash - HB 4/1; LI.

Monbulla - *Penola Historical Collections*, Vol VI.

Mongolata, Hundred of - LI; Ruth Stolte, *Razorback, Range Country*; *The Mail*, 26 September 1931; *Register*, 27 February 1882.

Monreith Estate - CT 811/178; *Register*, 3 April 1919.

Montacute - HB 7/37; *Centenary of Montacute* (1946); RN 220; *Observer*, 22 December 1849; *PP* 73/1872.

Montague Farm - HB 33/19. *Register*, 24 September 1856, 26 July 1858; *PP* 174/1860; GRO 198/1858. Information on the Montague family, *etc.* is in the *Register*, 15 November 1928.

Montarra - HB 5/52.

Monteith - HB 14/36; LI; *Register*, 10 September 1910; Cockburn's 'railway station' is also a government town.

Montefiore Hill - *Register*, 21 May 1906; *A Pioneer History of South Australia*; *Manning's Data Base of SA History* - see www.slsa.sa.gov.au/manning.

Montrose - DP 1117; CT 319/32; an essay in *Views from the Hills* by Jan Polkinghorne.

Moockra - *Chronicle*, 5 December 1896; Cockburn omits the fact that the town was proclaimed, originally, as 'Coonatto'.

Moodlunga - *Register*, 30 July 1860.

Moody, Hundred of - *Register*, 5 May 1915.

Moolooloo - *Advertiser*, 8 March 1898.
Moomba - *Advertiser*, 23 May 1967.
Moonah - NCM, 25 March 1927.
Moonaree - *Register*, 1 June 1909.
Moongi - NCM, 24 February 1932. Cockburn's 'railway station' was also a government town.
Moonta - DP 314; CT 89/95; HB 7/21; RN 197; LI; *Chronicle*, 1 September 1932; *Register*, 14 January 1867.
Moora Hill - G. Taplin, *The Native Tribes of South Australia*.
Moorak - LI; *The Boandik Tribe of SA Aborigines; Express & Telegraph*, 16 November 1891.
Moorlands - *Advertiser*, 25 January 1894; the name was taken from John Whyte's pastoral run and as he was born in Scotland it is unlikely that the name comes from Somersetshire as suggested by Cockburn.
Moorook - HB 30/16.
Moorooroo - HB 4/49; T p. 147; *Register*, 26 January 1886.
Moorowie - *Advertiser*, 7 December 1877; PP 135/1875; *Chronicle*, 8 December 1877; Cockburn states that there are two Hundreds of this name - official records do not support this contention.
Moorundie - HB 7/45, 24/2, 27/7; T p. 147; LI; *Register*, 12 July 1855.
Mootabarringar - HB 4/36.
Mootatunga - Cockburn's 'railway station' is also a government town.
Moppa Hill - H.Y.L. Brown, *Mines of South Australia*, p. 249; *Register*, 28 October 1903.
Moralana, Hundred of - Hans Mincham, *Hawker-Hub of the Flinders*, p. 104; *Observer*, 27 July 1878, 31 August 1878, 7 September 1878; *Register*, 17 August 1872.
Morambo Creek - *Observer*, 28 November 1903; *Advertiser*, 7 December 1882.
Morchard - HB 10/57; *Chronicle*, 19 April 1884.
Morella - DP 2958; CT 1263/49.
Morgan - HB 7/17; T p. 145; LI; *Chronicle*, 7 July 1932; *Loy Rep*, p. 178; *Register*, 16 August 1880.
Morgan, River - LI; see Samuel Stephens' papers and Captain Morgan's Log in the Mortlock Library; Rev John Blacket, *History of South Australia*.
Morialta - DP 2115; CT 972/113; HB 4/19; T p. 145; *Register*, 22 October 1875, 18 January 1929; *Advertiser*, 25 March 1931.
Morn Hill - *Register*, 3 September 1864, 20 November 1867; *Advertiser*, 5 June 1867.
Mornington - DP 2658; CT 1171/109; *Advertiser*, 28 February 1920, 20 March 1920; also see *Register*, 11, 18 & 25 March 1920 (includes a photograph of the house).
Morphett Vale - NCM, 24 February 1927; DP 2187; CT 982/142; T p. 145.
Morphettville - DP 1268; CT 340/211; LI. The earlier 'Township of Morphettville' is advertised in the *Register*, 16 January 1872; *Advertiser*, 17 January 1872; *Register*, 14 November 1904; G.H. Manning, *A Social History of Glenelg, 1836-1936* (unpublished). (See *Appendices for selected essays*)
Morphetville Park - DP 1956.
Mortesstown - DP 635; CTs 617/126, 240/122 (Land Grant).
Mortlock, Hundred of - ADB 5.
Moseley, Hundred of - *Advertiser*, 12 July 1937.
Moseleyville - DP 772; CT 302/113; GR 3/1138. See the *Register*, 2 January 1879.
Mosquito Creek - *Observer*, 1 August 1914.
Mosquito Plains - *Chronicle*, 16 August 1862; *Observer*, 5 January 1861.
Mottled Cove - *Advertiser*, 21 January 1910, *Observer*, 18 June 1910.
Moule, Hundred of - HB 19/29; *Advertiser*, 23 March 1912.
Mount Razorback - *Register*, 5 December 1871.
Mount Stanley - MB 105/329; GRO 282/1858; *Express & Telegraph*, 30 August 1879.
Mount View - LI.
Moy Hall Swamp - *Advertiser*, 17 June 1886; SRO - GRS 3570/1.
Moyle Town - DPs 640, 2843; CT 247/92; GR 3/1141;
Moytown - HB 4/48; *Register*, 3 November 1875.
Muckanippie - *Register*, 23 January 1909.
Mudamuckla - Cockburn's 'railway station' is also a government town.
Mugg Hill - HB 5/22; GR 3/1145.
Muirhead, Mount - *Register*, 4 December 1872; PP 55/1874 contains correspondence in respect of the sale of land in the Hundred.
Mulgundawar - Mortlock Library pamphlet no. 994.232.A132; *Register*, 10 April 1867.
Muljarra - GG, 10 October 1929, p. 854.
Mulka Hill - 'Waters on Stock Routes-Out of Hundreds' - Two volumes held by the Department of Lands; *SA Bank Officials' Journal*, 24 December 1945; *Register*, 15 February 1919.
Mulligan Springs - T p. 146; *Register*, 19 September 1893.
Mulpata - NCM, 20 September 1928.
Mundoora - HB 22/7; *Chronicle*, 24 September 1881.
Mundowdna - *Register*, 5 November 1868.

Mundulla - *Observer*, 15 February 1879.
Mundy Creek - LI; *Eyre's Expedition*, Vol I, p. 116.
Mundy, Lake - *Advertiser*, 13 May 1887.
Mungaroo Hill - A photostat copy of the plate and caption is in the Mortlock Library - refer PRG 412.
Mungeranie Bore - EB p. 54.
Munjibbi(e) - *Register*, 7 April 1877.
Munno Para, Hundred of - DP 4843; CTs 429/74, 2398/43; *Observer*, 17 September 1853; *Register*, 8 January 1858.
Munro Siding - *Register*, 12 April 1916.
Murda Hill - G. Taplin, *The Native Tribes of South Australia*.
Murdoch Hill - MB 172/158, MB 323/203; GG, 15 August 1844; *Register*, 7 August 1841, 23 May 1865, 2 November 1865, 1 July 1879.
Murlong, Hundred of - HB 18/27.
Murninnie Tanks - *Register*, 30 May 1865.
Murnpeowie Waterhole - *Register*, 4 December 1909.
Murphys Wash - LI.
Murrabinna, Hundred of - *Observer*, 21 November 1925.
Murrawa - T p. 95.
Murray Bridge - HB 11/45; *Chronicle*, 19 October 1933; *Register*, 28 July 1868; *Observer*, 28 May 1864; *Advertiser*, 24 February 1872.
Murray Flats - *Advertiser*, 28 June 1886; *Chronicle*, 15 February 1902.
Murray, Hundred of - HB 3/25, 4/24; ADB 5.
Murray Park - DP 764; CT 295/200; HB 2/65, 24/5. See *Register* of 10 October 1879.
Murray, River - T p. 146; LI; DNB Vol XXXIX, p. 363; *Observer*, 1 July 1843; The *Register* of 31 January 1896 has a report on a proposal to plant willow trees 'in order the better to define its course in flood time and thus facilitate navigation.' 'First Willows on the Murray' is discussed in the *Advertiser*, 9 & 23 August 1934, 27 September 1934.
Murray-Town - DP 1433; CT 487/40; HB 2/65, 7/30; Heather Sizer, *Run North Wild Dog; Farmer's Weekly Messenger*, 5 June 1874; *Advertiser*, 24 August 1908.
Murray View - *Observer*, 8 February 1913.
Murrimum - CTs 407/4, 513/36-37; *Observer*, 19 May 1888.
Murtho, Hundred of - *Register*, 11 June 1894.
Musgrave - *Loy Rep*, p. 22; *Register* 21 January 1882.
Mutooroo - *Advertiser*, 10 April 1929; *Record of the Mines of South Australia*.
Mutton Cove - *Advertiser*, 20 February 1917.
Mylor - HB 5/51; *Chronicle*, 14 September 1933; T p. 147; *Register*, 5 December 1892.
Mypolonga - HB 8/21, 12/47; *Register*, 4 May 1910.
Myponga - DP 4005; CT 1738/12; A 1481; CT 20/150; HB 5/38; *Register*, 10 February 1923; *Observer*, 7 April 1923; *Advertiser*, 19 September 1870, 17 May 1866.
Myrleville - DP 1815; CT 846/82.
Myrtle Bank - DP 2437; CT 1086/95; GR 4/1423; *Advertiser*, 12 July 1924; *The Mail*, 9 July 1932.
Myrtle Grove - *Register*, 10 September 1856.
Myrtleholme - DP 733; CT 288/75; *Advertiser*, 11 April 1885.
Myrtle Park - DP 2130; CT 810/44.
Myrtles, The - DP 2600; CT 1181/59; *Advertiser*, 6 December 1919; *Register*, 6 December 1919.
Nackara - T p. 15; *Observer*, 9 April 1887; Cockburn omits to record that it is also a government town.
Nadzab, Lake - DL 2378/1981.
Nailsworth - Contrary to what Cockburn says the first land purchased by Enoch Fry in the vicinity of present-day 'Nailsworth' was on 31 January 1845 - part section 349 from Samuel East (MB 4/315). MB 34/123 disproves Cockburn's suggestion that he alone was responsible for the subdivision. Also see GEB 17/99; A 8133; HB 5/48, 27/21; *Register*, 17 November 1884, 7 August 1926.
Nain - MB 75/23; RN 515.
Nairne - A 6112; GEB 4/45, 14/113, 4/28; GRO 27/1859; RN 18, 19, 116 & 201; *Register*, 23 November 1839, 18 January 1840; *Southern Australian*, 29 September 1840; See GRO 174/1857,145/1859.
The laying of the foundation stone of the public school is reported in the *Register*, 4 November 1875.
Nalang - HB 14/86; *Observer*, 19 November 1910.
Nalawort - NCM, 12 September 1928.
Naljawi - See D.L.& S.J. Hill, *Notes on the Narangga Tribe of Yorke Peninsula*.
Nalyappa Springs - H.Y.L. Brown, *Mines of South Australia*, p. 101.
Nangari - DP 3485; CT 1409/126.
Nangkita - *Chronicle*, 6 January 1906; *Register*, 23 January 1926.
Nangwarry - RN 571; *Observer*, 15 February 1879; SRO - GRG 35/4 (1847).
Nantawarra - *Register*, 19 September 1914; PP 24/1874.

Nanyah Dam - NCM, 13 February 1948.
Napper Bridge - HB 4/4, 4/5; CT 38/76; *Register*, 25 August 1891, 25 October 1892.
Napperby - HB 4/47; RGS 29/170; *Register*, 22 September 1879, 21 March 1881.
Napper Merrie - A photograph is in the *Chronicle*, 14 January 1911.
Naracoorte - HB 5/56; CT 124/12, DP231; SGO outward letters 222/1860, 327/1860 held in the State Records Office; *Advertiser*, 18 August 1868, Rodney Cockburn, *Nomenclature of South Australia* (1908).
Narridy - HB 4/11; RN.
Narrung - A history of the Narrung Station is in the *Register*, 21 January 1904. The district, after closer settlement, is described on 3 May 1909; *GG*, 25 July 1844, 15 August 1844; *Advertiser*, 20 May 1929.
Nash, Hundred of - *Observer*, 26 April 1890.
Nason Hill - *Register*, 13 February 1858; the obituary of an S.G. Nason is in the *Observer*, 11 June 1910.
Nation Rocks - *PP* 29/1859.
Native Valley - *Advertiser*, 24 June 1873.
Naughton Well - *Register*, 27 July 1892.
Navan - A 16483; GRO 342/1857; *Chronicle*, 26 October 1872.
Neale Flat - *Chronicle*, 21 July 1894.
Neales, River - HB 10/87; *Loy Rep*, p. 182; *Register*, 18 November 1890.
Nectar Brook - *Register*, 11 June 1884.
Neds Corner - Maxine Withers, *Bushmen of the Great Anabranch*; Mortlock Library - D 6434(L).
Needles Island - HB 12/30.
Neeta - *Chronicle*, 17 September 1921.
Neill, Port - *Register*, 28 July 1911; *GG*, 19 September 1940; Neville Collins, *The Jetties of South Australia*.
Nelshaby - *Observer*, 11 September 1875.
Nelson - A 14665; GRO 344/1858; *Register*, 6 September 1858.
Nepean Bay - T p. 148. Letter by C.S. Hare, a passenger on the *Emma* - cited in G.H. Manning, *A Colonial Experience*.
Nepouie Spring - See *Record of the Mines of South Australia* (fourth edition).
Neptune Islands - *Register*, 29 November 1876; Neville Collins, *The Jetties of South Australia*..
Netherby - DP 2103; CT 959/75; RN 688; Samuel Lewis, *A Topographical Dictionary of England*. The plan is dated October 1912 and the first sale of an allotment was registered on 21 July 1913. See *Register*, 5 July 1890, 1 March 1913, 7 April 1913; *The Mail*, 9 June 1928.
Netley - DP 2210; CT 987/52; T p. 148; GR 1/102. See *Register*, 23 July 1913, 20 July 1897.
Neukirch - MB 220/44-45.
Neville, Hundred of - ADB 3.
Newhaven - *South Australian*, 11 December 1849; *Register*, 5 October 1858.
Newcastle, County of - *Enc.B* (1911), Vol XIX p. 471.
Newark - DP 912; CT 272/140.
Newenham - A 14839; GRO 363/1855. A later sale of lots is advertised in the *Register*, 14 February 1870. An obituary of C.B. Newenham is in the *Register*, 30 November 1887.
New Era - *Register*, 23 March 1894. (See *Ramco*).
New Hamburg - A 21142; GRO 129/1856; MB 59/313; *Register*, 19 August 1850; *Observer*, 25 July 1874.
Newhaven - A 19589; MB 18/221; GEB 8/5; *SA Gazette & Colonial Register*, 10 November 1838; *Adelaide Times*, 13 December 1849; *Register*, 1 January 1850, 16 April 1851. The *Register*, 6 October 1858 carries a notice in respect of the insolvency of Mr Symonds.
Newland - HB 4/36; *Register*, 9 July 1917.
Newland, Hundred of - ADB 11.
Newland, Lake - HB 14/56; T p. 148. The local salt industry is discussed in the *Register*, 1 April 1902.
Newland Park - DP 3288; CT 1381/3.
New Liverpool - *Register*, 11 March 1875.
New Luxemburg - *GG*, 29 September 1887, p. 693; *Register*, 24 December 1888.
Newmarket - DP 1889; CT 881/154.
New Plymouth - DP 630; CT 253/27.
Newport - *Advertiser*, 22 November 1875.
New Residence - *Register*, 7 July 1927.
Newstead - DP 1984; CT 904/125. Cockburn's date of 1917 is disproved by the plan dated February 1912 and the registration of the sale of the first allotment on 12 April 1912; *Advertiser*, 24 June 1929.
New Tiers - GRO 309/1857.
Newton - A 17675; DP 3599; CT 1461/99; DP 2392; CT 1062/92; R.L. Moore, *Pride of the Hills*, p. 27, *Register*, 27 December 1856.
Newton Creek - Minutes of Geographical Names Board, 6 April 1987.
New Town - DP 301; CT 149/194.
Nicholls, Hundred of - HB 18/27.
Nichols Nob - *Advertiser*, 8 July 1899.

Nildottie - DPs 7144/5; CT 3048/137; HB 7/45; *Record of the Mines of South Australia* (fourth edition).

Nillinghoo - *Register*, 20 April 1894.

Nilpena - *Register*, 8 July 1910; *Record of the Mines of South Australia* (fourth edition).

Ninety Mile Desert - *Register*, 4 August 1852; PP 142/1865-66 - this paper describes the region; *Chronicle*, 7 October 1882; G.H. Manning, *A Social History of the Lower South-East in the 19th Century* (unpublished). (See *Appendices for selected essays*)

Ninnes, Hundred of - HB 4/12.

Ninnes Plains - T p. 149; *Register*, 8 December 1894; *Reminiscences of Thomas Dunstone*, Mortlock Library ref. no. Z920.D926; *Advertiser*, 24 October 1884.

Noarlunga - A 21261; GRO 319/1855; GEB 11/20; HB 5/3; *Register*, 2 May 1840, 22 November 1853; *Adelaide Times*, 26 November 1853; *Chronicle*, 8 June 1933; *The Mail*, 14 May 1921; GG, 4 October 1923; *Register*, 14 August 1851, 3 August 1885. (See *Register*, 24 August 1885, page 3d for details of a return match in Adelaide and 7 April 1886, page 3f.) *Express & Telegraph*, 18 August 1876; Information on a new public schoolhouse is in the *Register*, 30 November 1860. School sites at Noarlunga are discussed on 21 March 1912; Neville Collins, *The Jetties of South Australia*.

Nonalena - *Register*, 22 June 1928.

Noocoona - T p. 7.

Noora - Cockburn's 'railway station' is also a government town.

Nora Creina Bay - HB 9/16, 14/65, 14/66; RN 200.

Norahville - Cockburn's statement that 'who Norah was has not been recorded' was disproved by DP 964, CT 347/165 and records at the Registrar of Marriages.

Norbiton - DP 516; CT 209/119; *Register*, 23 November 1876.

Norfolk - DP 2080; CT 840/160.

Norman Park - *The Mail*, 12 April 1913.

Normanville - A 4605; GRO 306/1857; RN 114; *Register*, 2 June 1849. The *Observer* of 19 April 1851 says, *inter alia*, that Mr Norman ... 'was about to lay out a township on his property and, in anticipation of its success, was building a blacksmith's shop and a public house of stone.'

The first sale of an allotment was registered in August 1853 which suggests that his plans of 1851 were put aside for a couple of years - see *Register*, 11 May 1853, 6 October 1862.

North Adelaide - *Register*, 8 December 1903; G.H. Manning, *Memoirs of Thomas Frost* (Ed.).

Northam Estate - DP 3875; CT 1585/187.

North Arm - GEB 27/88-89,4/71-72; A 17867; *Register*, 31 July 1854, 23 August 1851, 9 November 1855, 21 March 1856; *Advertiser*, 21 & 27 August 1863, 14 December 1863, 13 June 1864.

Northarmton - A 25845; MB 76/223; *Register*, 17 August 1854.

Northcote - DP 2893; CT 1229/62; *Advertiser*, 4 March 1922; *Register*, 13 October 1924, 14, 15 & 17 January 1921; GG, 14 May 1840.

Northfield - DP 3666; CT 1419/25; *Register*, 28 December 1894; *Advertiser*, 15 March 1924.

Northgate - DP 3507; CT 1438/70.

North Parade - DP 552; CT 244/42.

North Rhine - *Records of the Mines of South Australia* (fourth edition). *Register*, 19 September 1857, 1 October 1857, 28 April 1866, 14 January 1860; PP 174/1860.

North Shields - CTs 478/159, 511/9; *Register*, 12 November 1898.

Northumberland, Cape - RN 222; *Observer*, 6 May 1882, page 35e. Peter Rymill (ed.), *Notes of a Journey to the SE District in January 1863* by William Milne.

North-West Bend - DP 693; CT 305/117. See *Register*, 14 June 1878, 27 March 1856.

North Yelta - PP 34/1877.

Norton Summit - DP 8541; CTs 2332/47, 3873/158; HB 4/56; T p. 148; *Register*, 10 November 1874.

Nor-West, Mount - *Register*, 20 September 1876.

Norwood - A 27260; MB 14/445; GEB 5/14; GRO 218/1856, 219/1856, 220/1856, 221/1856, 509/1857; *Adelaide Times*, 11 December 1848; *Register*, 16 November 1910, 22 July 1911, 15 May 1919.

Nott Well - *Advertiser*, 12 June 1917.

Novar Gardens - DP 2796; CTs 1127/85, 1222/98; HB 12/38; *Register*, 23 September 1919, 2 July 1926.

Nowhere Else - *Across the Bar to Waterloo Bay*.

Nuccaleena - *Register*, 12 September & 21 November 1861, 2 July 1926.

Nudjali - See D.L. & S.J. Hill, *Notes on the Narannga Tribe of Yorke Peninsula*.

Nugent - DNB, Vol 4 (1895), p. 260.

Nullarbor Plain - T pp. 107, 149; *Register*, 26 July 1887; Neville Collins, *The Nullarbor Plain - A History*.

Nunan, Lake - K. Bermingham, *Gateway to the South-East*, p. 56.

Nunjikompita - *Register*, 8 February 1928.

Nunkeri - T p. 11.

Nunyara - DP 4726; CT 2294/132.

Nuriootpa - A 6139; HB 4/49; GRO 196/1856, 166/1859; GG, 22 March 1849; NCM, 12 May 1947; *Chronicle*, 4 August 1932; *Register*, 6 March 1856, 1 May 1858.

Nurom - NCM, 10 March 1936.
Nurrondi - NCM, 13 January 1941.
Nuyts Archipelago - *Register*, 18 June 1889.
Nympsvale - ED; GR 4/1475; *Observer*, 18 May 1867.
Oakbank - T p. 8; RN 116; A 3971; *Onkaparinga Heritage Study. Register*, 11 & 14 July 1877; 'Oakbank and Easter' is in the *Register*, 31 March 1902.
Oakden Hills - *Register*, 7 November 1904.
Oaklands Park - DP 2334; CT 1031/45; DP 483; CT 230/31. 'Oaklands Estate' is described in the *Register* of 25 January 1858, 25 August 1928.
Obelisk Estate - *Advertiser*, 26 September 1925.
OB Flat - CT 129/43; GG, 1863, p. 10; E.M. Yelland, *Baron of the Frontier; Observer*, 8 December 1888; *Border Watch*, 1 April 1903.
Oberon, Mount - PP 215/1874.
Ocean View - DP 3207; CT 1359/166; LI; NCM, 18 September 1925; *Advertiser*, 24 January 1925.
Ochre, Point - *Advertiser*, 16 May 1936, p. 25.
Ockenden Creek - LI. His obituary is in the *Northern Argus*, 15 July 1904.
Officer Creek - LI.
O'Donohue Castle - H.Y.L. Brown, *Mines of South Australia*, p. 108; *Register*, 11 November 1899.
Ogilvie, Mount - *Chronicle*, 31 August 1889.
O'Halloran Hill - CT 953/49; LI; DL 444/1965; *Register*, 12 November 1880.
Ohlssen-Bagge, Mount - Hans Mincham, *The Story of the Flinders Ranges*.
Oladdie, Hundred of - HB 18/22; *Register*, 21 March 1882.
Olary - HB 18/12; RN 386; *Register*, 22 April 1887; *Advertiser*, 23 March 1867; *Register*, 25 February 1928 - see 28 February 1928 for a rebuttal, 29 February 1928.
 Cockburn records it incorrectly as 'O'Lary' and omits the fact that it is a government town.
Oldfield - DP 3309; CT 1386/50.
Old Stockyard Waterhole - *Register*, 27 March 1856.
Olivedale - MB 138/5-7.
Olive Estate - DP 1164; CT 756/74.
Olive Farm Estate - DP 2604; CT 1150/153; *Advertiser*, 6 September 1919, 13 August 1881.
Olive Gardens - *Advertiser*, 19 September 1925.
Olive Hill - *Register*, 31 January 1883.
Olives, The - *Advertiser*, 2 August 1919.
O'Loughlin, Hundred of - *Advertiser*, 26 January 1927.
Onaunga - See GG, 24 October 1867, p. 1043, for a petition from ratepayers in respect of the dissolution of the Council; *Register*, 10 September 1872, 22 June 892; *Observer*, 10 July 1875.
One Tree Hill - MB 224/214, 236/123; A 28232; *Register*, 23 March 1859, 22 August 1864.
Onkaparinga - In respect of the proposed township as recorded by Cockburn see CTs 265/146 & 1156/14-15 which show section 4030 as broad acres in the 20th. century; *Register*, 21 October 1862, 27 February 1857, 11 October 1893; PP 144/1858; *Advertiser*, 22 August 1923, Rodney Cockburn, *Nomenclature of South Australia* (1908); G.H. Manning, *The Tragic Shore*, p. 3.
Oodlawirra - HB 10/46; LI; *Register*, 7 December 1891.
Oodnadatta - EB p. 69; RN 492; letter from J.D. Somerville filed in LI.
Ooldea - D. Bates, *The Passing of the Aborigines*.
Orama Hill - *Register*, 4 January 1911; *Advertiser*, 7 October 1937.
Orange Vale - *Chronicle*, 9 September 1871.
Orchard Farm - *Register*, 10 August 1860, 1 February 1861.
Ormerod, Lake - *Register*, 1 February 1872.
Orontes Bank - G.H. Manning, *Glenelg - A Social History - 1836-1936* (unpublished). (See *Appendices for selected essays*); *Register*, 1 November 1886.
Orroroo - *Chronicle*, 19 January 1933; *Register*, 13 February 1879, 16 November 1926.
Osborne - DP 1726; CT 804/59; HB 27/22A.
Osborne Rock - *Advertiser*, 21 January 1910.
Osmond, Mount - DP 152; CT 62/186; these documents show Cockburn to be some 17 years astray in the date of its creation. He, no doubt, was referring to a later subdivision advertised in the *Register* on 3 April 1882; *Register*, 29 October 1925.
O'Sullivan Beach - DP 3397; CT 1460/158; GR 3/1215; *Register*, 23 February 1909.
Ottoway - Cockburn incorrectly records it as 'Ottaway' - see DP 1348, CT 431/3 & A 19807 which prove our exposition.
 It was advertised in the *Register*, 24 May 1883.
Oulnina - *Register*, 28 April 1892.
Outalpa - *Register*, 9 July 1868,
Outawurta - MB 180/84; *Adelaide Times*, 20 September 1850; *Register*, 4 March 1854.

Outer Harbor - DP 2591; CT 1169/36; LI; *Register*, 7 November 1864.

Overland Corner - HB 4/6, 17/5; EB p. 26; *Register*, 19 September 1864.

Ovingham - DP 506; CT 235/133; HB 5/48; *Loy Not*, pp. 43-45; *Register*, 20 February 1875. The plan is dated November 1875 and the sale of the first allotment was registered on 25 October 1876.

Cockburn is incorrect when he says it was 'founded' by John Whinham; *Register*, 25 April 1881.

Owen - Cockburn's nomenclature would appear to be hearsay. Records in the Dept. of Lands do not reveal a Mr Owen possessing 'land in the locality before the township was established.' See DNB, Vol 42 (1895), p. 413; D.A. Cumming & G. Moxham, *They Built South Australia*, p. 112; HB 16/45; LI; *Register*, 24 February 1881, 31 July 1885, 23 January 1904.

Owen Island - See *GG*, 10 September 1964.

Oxford - DP 1502; CT 541/75.

Ozone Heights - DP 3348; CT 1395/8.

Packard Bend - *Register*, 29 September 1866.

Paddington - DP 524; CT 191/177; *Register*, 23 November 1876.

Paddys Plains - *Register*, 8 April 1858; a copy of the sale notice is held in the Bank of SA Archive, Adelaide.

Paddys Station - *Observer*, 2 November 1878.

Padhaway - HB 7/27; LR; *Observer*, 19 July 1913.

Paech, Hundred of - *Advertiser*, 30 December 1908.

Paech Town - DP 293 (unnamed). See *Advertiser*, 19 December 1983 for a feature article on the town.

Pages Flat - *Observer*, 20 & 27 March 1926.

Pages, The - For another legend explaining their creation see *Register*, 4 September 1872 & 4 May 1880.

Painter, Mount - *Advertiser*, 9 & 13 August 1932.

Paisley - HB 7/45; DL 62/1942; LI.

Palmer - MB 238/35 shows the town to be laid out circa 1868 and not 1872 as recorded by Cockburn. Also see DP 506, CT 198/184, T p. 152; LI; A22119; *SA Gazette & Colonial Register*, 16 June 1838; *Observer*, 20 April 1872; *Register*, 29 January 1881.

Pamatta - *Observer*, 7 November 1885.

Pancharpoo Chapel - HB 33/25; ED; *PP* 18/1861.

Panchito Park - DP 3475; CT 1426/110.

Pandurra - *Chronicle*, 1 June 1895.

Paney Bluff - *Observer*, 2 & 16 February 1924.

Panorama - DP 3261; CTs 853/63, 1374/142.

Parachilna - *Register*, 7 December 1882; *Advertiser*, 11 March 1933; Cockburn's 'railway station' is also a government town.

Paracombe - DP 98 (shows Paracombe); CT 47/178 (shows Parracombe). 'Paracombe Park Estate' is described in the *Advertiser*, 11 October 1873, 30 November 1922.

Paradise - DP 273; CT 111/166; *Advertiser*, 18 June 1914; Cockburn would appear to be wrong when he says the bridge was opened in '1861 or 1862'; *Register*, 23 May 1864.

Information on local school facilities is in the *Register*, 15 June 1877.

Parafield - DPs 6267, 6422; CT 2663/114; T p. 8; *Advertiser*, 3 August 1929.

Para Hills - LI; T p. 152; *Settlers on the Hill*; GR 2/587; *Register*, 14 April 1862; *Advertiser*, 20 February 1912.

Parakylia Hill - *Register*, 5 February 1924.

Paralana - HB 13/33A; Reg Sprigg, *Geology is Fun*, p. 115; *Observer*, 24 May 1873; *Register*, 3 October 1868.

Paralowie - *Register*, 30 June 1903.

Paramatta - Records of the Mines of South Australia (*fourth edition*); *PP* 34/1877; Cockburn's nomenclature would appear to be a little remote when he records it incorrectly as 'Parramatta' and proceeds to associate it with a place in New South Wales.

Para Plains - *Advertiser*, 27 June 1906; *GG*, 21 February 1856.

Parara - *Register*, 2 January 1858. The mine's winding-up is reported in the *Observer* of 12 April 1869; H.Y.L. Brown, *Mines of SA*, p. 111; *Register*, 29 May 1869.

Para, River - RGS 28/62, p. 62. Gwenneth Williams (Tinline Scholar at the Adelaide in 1918) in her thesis entitled *South Australian Exploration to 1856* says at p. 34: 'In the same month ((April 1837)) a party under Mr Finniss had been sent to survey districts outside Adelaide: their exploration extended to Mudla Wirra Forest and they discovered the Para and Light Rivers...'; on p. 35 she makes mention of Menge tracing the source of the Para. The *SA Record*, printed in London, (copy in Mortlock Library) in its edition of 13 January 1838 (p. 31) reprints a letter from John Morphett dated 31 July 1837 where reference is made to the 'Parra' (*sic*) or 'Perry' River.

Rodney Cockburn hedged in respect of its discoverer - In *Nomenclature of South Australia*, (1908) at page 105 he says that it was discovered by Colonel Light and in *What's in a Name* (1984) at page 169 he is reported as saying it was discovered by an exploration party under the command of B.T. Finniss.

David Elder in *Brief Journals and Australian Diaries of Colonel Light* at p. 31 reproduces a map which says in respect of the Para River that it was discovered by Colonel Light; this appears to be false as Light's first exploration to the north of Adelaide commenced in December 1837 and Morphett's reference to the Parra (*sic*) relates to July 1837.

Thus, we can reasonably dispose of Light as the discoverer and the weight of evidence leads us to Finniss but the vital primary source is missing.

Unfortunately, Gwenneth Williams did not specifically note her sources and, further, it is suggested that her work was the reason for Rodney Cockburn changing his version of its discovery. We have searched her named 'sources' in vain to resolve the problem; *Register*, 9 September 1846, 8 September 1865, 4 May 1870.

Paratoo, Hundred of - *Register*, 23 March 1900; *Record of the Mines of South Australia* (fourth edition).

Paraville - DP 2865; CT 1222/162.

Para Wirra - *Observer*, 10 September 1853.

Para Wurlie - *Register*, 11 October 1893; D.L. & S.J. Hill, *Notes on the Narannga Tribe of Yorke Peninsula*; *Express & Telegraph*, 7 December 1877; Pastoral Survey Diagrams nod. 2, 17 & 25.

Pareora Estate - DP 1859; CT 870/163; *Register*, 13 July 1910, 14 January 1904.

Parham, Port - *Register*, 27 November 1876, 8 January 1904, 23 October 1909. The poem is in the *Observer*, 18 November 1876.

Parilla - LR; *Parilla, 1907-1980*; *Register*, 30 January 1909; Cockburn's 'railway station' is also a government town.

Paringa - DP 2660; CT 1188/145; DP 1598; CT 675/118; DP 2474; CT 1097/152; HB 14/71; LI; *GG*, 4 October 1923, 11 April 1929, p. 815; NCM, 20 November 1925; *Advertiser*, 16 February 1918. For reference to the alternative name of 'Saint Ives' see *Adelaide Times*, 2 October 1856; *The Mail* 15 December 1928; it is mentioned in the *Register*, 22 March 1851 in respect of a lecture held in the public school room.

Paris Creek - The doubts Cockburn had about its nomenclature were resolved by reference to MB 160/209; also see *Register*, 5 November 1920 & ED; *PP* 26/1875.

Park Holme - DP 2289; CT 1175/95.

Parkin - *Observer*, 24 April 1909.

Parklands - HB 1/1, 17/10; EB p. 88; *Register*, 7 January 1850, 8 September 1866, 1 February 1910; G.H. Manning, *The Russians are Coming*; copy in Mortlock Library.

Parkside - A 1659; GRO 272/1855; *Observer*, 29 July 1876.

Park View - DP 2727; CT 1198/137.

Parnanga, Port - LI.

Parnaroo - *Chronicle*, 15 October 1881.

Parndana - HB 16/46.

Parr Scrub Reserve - DL 1053/87.

Parrakie - *Chronicle*, 11 May 1933.

Parrott Hill - ED; LR.

Parry, Mount - His exploration journal is reproduced in the *Register*, 27 August 1858.

Parsons Beach - HB 30/9; LI.

Parsons, Hundred of - *Observer*, 29 August 1903.

Partacoona - *Observer*, 2 August 1913.

Paruna - Cockburn's 'railway station' is also a government town.

Pasadena Estate - DP 3632; CT 1472/82.

Pascoe, Hundred of - *Advertiser*, 24 February 1939.

Pascoe, Point - *Advertiser*, 21 January 1910.

Paskeville - *Observer*, 5 May 1894; *Register*, 7 July 1896; Cockburn's 'railway station' is also a government town.

Pasley Creek - DL 62/1942. The *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society* for London in Volume 18 of 1862, p. xxxv

Passmore, River - T p. 152; CSO 1353/1847, 1355/1851.

Pastoralist, Point - LI; Nancy Robinson, *Reluctant Harbor*, pp. 74-75; *GG*, 12 August 1976.

Pata - Cockburn's 'railway station' is also a Government town.

Patawalonga Creek - HB 12/44, 17/32; RGS 11 (supp) 11-12, 25/68, 35/88; *Register*, 11 October 1893; *The News*, 1 November 1928; *The Mail*, 14 May 1921; G.H. Manning, *A Social History of Glenelg. 1836-1936* (unpublished). (See *Appendices for selected essays*); Rodney Cockburn. *Nomenclature of SA* (1908), page 56.

Patawilya - T p. 82.

Patchewarra - *Chronicle*, 15 June 1912.

Paterson, Port - DP 993 (unnamed); CT 333/104.

Patonga - *Advertiser*, 28 August 1920.

Patpa - NCM, 10 January 1946.

Patricia Johnson Hills - LI.

Patterton Springs - LI; GR.

Paull Well - H.Y.L. Brown, *Mines of SA*, pp. 116, 118.

Payneham - A 13603; GEB 17/62-4; HB 5/54; *SA Gazette & Colonial Register*, 13 October 1838; *Register*, 23 January 1926.

Paynes - LI.

Peachy Belt - Cockburn's statement that Peter Peachey was a surveyor is probably incorrect. Dept. of Lands records of licensed surveyors show only an Arthur Peachey in the 1870s; however, an advertisement in the *Register* of 3

December 1842 says: 'Mr Peachey, Land Surveyor, Rundle Street'. Also see LI and H.Y.L. Brown, *Mines of SA*, p. 18; GR. 'Peachey's Section' at Glen Osmond is defined in Savings Bank of South Australia mortgage tender no. 170. The *Register* of 6 January 1853 has a notice regarding the sale of his estate; *Register*, 9 February 1853; *PP* 18/1861.

Peacock, Hundred of - *Loy Rep*, p. 192.

Peak - *Register*, 11 August 1909.

Peake Creek - LI.

Pearce, Hundred of - *Observer*, 12 November 1904.

Pearce, Point - *Observer*, 14 March 1874.

Pearson Isles - HB 9/3.

Peckham - *Register*, 4 December 1865; GRO 45/1871- it shows the western portion of section 275, Survey B, to be sold on 21 December 1865.

Pedler Creek - HB 17/25; LI; *Advertiser*, 12 January 1967; William Pedler's obituary is in the *Observer*, 30 January 1908.

Peebinga - HB 4/46; Donald M. Gum, *Gurrai to Peebinga*; *Register*, 31 July 1912.

Peecharra - NCM, 31 August 1928.

Peep Hill - *Register*, 11 January 1877.

Peeralilla - HB 4/36.

Peesey - RGS 4/80; GR 3/1289; H. Normandale, *To and About Yorke Peninsula*; *Register*, 29 January 1889; *PP* 135/1875; *Advertiser*, 1 May 1877.

Peetapucha - *Observer*, 30 April 1887.

Peet, Point - RGS 4/69-71-80, 10/158.

Pekina - HB 4/34, 17/3; *Observer*, 30 July 1870.

Pella - DP 34; CT 10/246.

Pellaring Flat - *Observer*, 14 November 1885. The establishment of an irrigation scheme is reported in the *Observer*, 11 February 1890. See 25 January 1892 for information on a proposed forest reserve.

Pelorus Island - *Chronicle*, 21 June 1890.

Penang - *Chronicle*, 18 August 1878.

Penberthy, Port - See *Biographical Index of South Australians*, vol. III, page 1263; *Register*, 18, 25 & 27 April 1882.

Pendleton - DP 1368; CT 412/16.

Pendleton, Hundred of - His obituary is in the *Register*, 20 November 1916.

Penfield - A 8040; GRO 57/1856; LI; *Register*, 3 March 1864. Information on the school is in the *Register*, 5 September 1877.

Penguin Island - *Register*, 14 February 1876; Neville Collins, *The Jetties of South Australia*.

Penneshaw - *Chronicle*, 26 April 1884.

Pennington - While the name does occur in England, Cockburn's nomenclature would appear to be conjecture. See DP 1756, CT 810/111 and LI which support our conclusions; *The Mail*, 31 March 1917.

Pennington Bay - RN 477; T p. 152; *Register*, 6, 9 & 21 July 1900, 6 August 1900.

Penola - GRO 223/1858; RN 459; MB 123/295; *Chronicle*, 9 June 1866; *Border Watch*, 20 July 1867, 8 March 1879, 26 May 1879, 28 August 1880; *Register*, 25 August 1866; *Observer*, 27 July 1878; G.H. Manning, *A Social History of the Lower South East in the 19th Century* (unpublished). (See *Appendices for selected essays*). See also *The Grievances of the South East* in the *Register*, 13 September 1865 & *The Claims of the South-East*, on 5 May 1866.

Penong - HB 19/3; *Register*, 2 February 1911.

Penrice - A 8262; GRO 12/1858. See *Register*, 4 November 1846 for details of Captain Rodda's arrival with Cornish miners; *Register*, 14 July 1854. Information re the 'Cornish' Penrice by courtesy of Mr K.J. Ireland of Penrice, SA. (The Cornish name does not appear in gazetteers.) *Register*, 2 August 1852.

Penryn - Cockburn's date of foundation is astray by some 32 years as evidenced by A 17424, MB 2/238 & GRO 218/1855. Also see NCM, 13 March 1925.

Penton Vale - T p. 152; *Observer*, 27 April 1872.

Pentonville - *Register*, 3 October 1840.

Penwortham - DP 20; CT 7/35; T p. 152.

Percyton - DNB 44 (1895). A sale of lots is advertised in the *Register* of 25 April 1881; *Chronicle*, 17 June 1899.

Pernatty Lagoon - RGS 1/86.

Perponda - Cockburn's 'railway station' is also a government town.

Perry Bend - *Register*, 23 July 1862. For information on John Harvey Perry, who was born at Noarlunga, see *Register*, 1 November 1926.

Perth - DP 497; CT 225/56. The 'Port Adelaide' subdivision is advertised in the *Register*, 16 September 1876.

Peterborough - DP 980; CTs 350/111-112; HB 4/28; *Chronicle*, 26 January 1933. See the *Advertiser*, 16 November 1916 for a complete list of the new street names under the heading 'Heroes Honored at Petersburg'.

Peter Good Gully - *GG*, 24 March 1988; LI.

Peterhead - DP 429; CT 216/231.

Peters Hill - LI; H.Y.L. Brown, *Mines of SA*, p. 187; *Advertiser*, 12 June 1917.

Petersville - DP 913; CT 253/90; HB 4/11; *Register*, 29 July 1896.

Peterton - DP 734; CT 294/85; *Observer*, 12 January 1878.

Petherick, Hundred of - *The Mail*, 30 September 1922; *Advertiser*, 15 August 1945.

Petheron - *Advertiser*, 6 February 1906.

Petina - *Advertiser*, 20 August 1906.

Petwood - T p. 8; *Register*, 11 June 1927.

Petworth - HB 4/22; MB 10/452, 35/451; *Adelaide Times*, 17 June 1850.

Peweena - *Observer*, 31 January 1885.

Pewsey Vale - HB 8/6; *Register*, 3 July 1875.

Pflaum, Hundred of - *Register*, 8 & 11 November 1916, *Advertiser*, 20 November 1929.

Phibbs, Lake - PP 151/1858; *Observer*, 4 December 1858.

Philcox Hill - T p. 151; *Register*, 3 April 1924.

Philips Ponds - For variations to the name see, for example, computer listing of place names, loose leaf list of place names, EB, p. 68; *Register*, 20 July 1885.

Phillips, Point - *Register*, 19 February 1908.

Philp Town - *Observer*, 4 August 1855; see MB 16/454, 71/130, 237/236 for background information on the family and the hotel; MB 100/152 dated 7 May 1856; PP 174/1860, 25/1861.

Picardy - LI; A 11213, A 27693.

Piccadilly - DP 4963; CT 2449/186; *Register*, 14 February 1893; Robert Martin, *Under Mount Lofty*; *Advertiser*, 3 December 1927; *Observer*, 17 July 1909.

Pichi Richi Pass - DP 705; CT 291/78; HB 5/23, 9/11; *Register* 2 July 1878; Hans Mincham, *The Story of the Flinders Ranges*, p. 56; *Quorn and District Centenary, 1878-1978*. Inexplicably, Stewart Cockburn, when publishing his father's work in 1984, deleted this place from *What's in a Name*, although it appeared in the typed manuscript, a copy of which is held in the Mortlock Library, showing Prof. N.B. Tindale's comments. Strangely, in *What's in a Name* a cross reference to Pichi Richi Pass is made under 'Richman's Pass'; *Register*, 22 April 1922. An article on the narcotic 'Pituri' is in the *Advertiser*, 5 September 1885; PP 21 of 1857-58.

Pickering - *Observer*, 17 October 1891, 16 October 1875. An account of Mr Pickering's excursion to the Victorian goldfields is to be found in G.H. Manning, *Memoirs of Thomas Frost*.

Piednippie - *Chronicle*, 5 February 1898.

Piggy Flat - *Register*, 3 June 1897.

Pike, River - DP 6714; CT 2791/137; HB 33/11; *Register*, 22 August 1910.

Pillaworta - RN 214.

Pimbanyerta - LI.

Pinda - DP 675; CT 147/160; HB 23/12; *Register*, 1 March 1878.

Pine Creek - PP 73/1872.

Pine Flat - *Register*, 29 September 1863; *Observer*, 10 October 1874.

Pine Hut Creek - *Register*, 19 February 1898; *Observer*, 31 March 1883.

Pine Park - DP 2268; CT 938/159.

Pine Point - *Register*, 3 May 1904. Details of local copper mines are in *Record of the Mines of South Australia*; Neville Collins, *The Jetties of South Australia*.

Pinery - AP; *Advertiser*, 13 June 1904 & 15 July 1904; *Register*, 19 September 1887.

Pines, The - DP 9563; CT 3896/170; *Advertiser*, 5 July 1919.

Pine Valley - *Chronicle*, 17 January 1885.

Pinkawillinie - *Register*, 17 August 1923; *Advertiser*, 25 April 1929.

Pinkerton - DP 875; CT 356/79.

Pinkerton Flat - T p. 176. (See note under *Pinkerton Plains*.)

Pinkerton Plains - Apparently, Cockburn is in error when he puts William Pinkerton near Quorn in 1843. GG of 15 August 1844 and 4 February 1846 place him at the 'River Light'. He went to the Franklin Harbor district in 1846 (GG 24 September) and to Wedge Hill, near Lake Newland, in 1847 (GG, 30 September). The first pastoralist in the Quorn area was H.J. Richman when he took up PL 59 on 1 July 1851 at 'Itali Itali, East of Punchbowl'; his homestead was about 10 km South-East of the present-day town of Quorn. The first pastoralist in the general area was John Tennant who temporarily established a run at Eyre's Depot Creek - he abandoned it early in 1846 when two of his shepherds, Whitney and Scott, were murdered by Aborigines. The next was John Watts who had a run between Mt. Remarkable and Mt. Brown. (GG, 24 September 1846). Conditions there were described as 'having sustained much annoyance and some loss from the natives... and being now about to considerably increase our stock there, I have the honour to address you on the subject of our want of police protection in that district.' (See Hans Mincham, *The Story of the Flinders Ranges* (1983), pp. 47-49 and *Quorn-A Living History*.) *Observer*, 16 March 1872.

Pinky Flat - *The Mail*, 14 January 1933; *Register*, 29 January 1904.

Pinnaroo - HB 5/17; RN 293; LR; *Advertiser*, 1 October 1903; *Express & Telegraph*, 13 December 1904.

Pirie, Port - HB 4/22, 14/118D; *Chronicle*, 3 November 1932, p. 42; T p. 151. The *Register* of 29 October 1848 has an advertisement singing the praises of the new township and mistakenly places it within six miles of Mount

Remarkable and 'situated in a scene of sylvan beauty, much resembling the pine forests of Europe.' It is doubtful whether the auctioneers ever visited Port Pirie, but there is little doubt they confused Mt. Ferguson (133 feet high) with Mt Remarkable (3,158 feet above sea level). The *Register* of 8 November 1848 reported that 'great good humour prevailed during the evening' of the auction and it is apparent that the reporter must have overindulged in the 'free banquet' and accompanying liquors because he incorrectly recorded that 'a large proportion of the new town was sold' and that 48 lots were sold 'on an average of £10 per acre.' Contrary to what Cockburn says on the subject the facts are that only one half-acre and eight one-acre blocks were sold and MB 50/56 even puts some doubt on this because the dates of the conveyancing documents are shown as 1849, 1850 and 1851. As Nancy Robinson says in *Reluctant Harbor* (p. 43) - 'The sale of section 2 had been a "fizzer".'

Pitcairns - *Advertiser*, 21 May 1927.

Pittenweem - DP 297 & CT 74/194 disprove Cockburn's statement that the subdivision was mistakenly called 'Pittenween'; *PP* 26/1875; *Register*, 16 April 1888.

Playford, Hundred of - HB 5/49; *Loy Rep*, p. 196. An obituary of Rev Thomas Playford is in the *Observer*, 10 January 1874.

Pleasant, Mount - GRO 401/1856; A 10228; MB 98/486; HB 5/33; RN 163; *Register*, 29 March 1860; A18750 (Adelaide subdivision).

Pleasant, Mount (KI) - *Register*, 15 June 1860, 2 December 1886, 22 January 1910.

Plymouth - DP 709; CT 203/250; DP 630; CT 253/27; DP 1494; CT 563/98. The 'Semaphore' subdivision is advertised in the *Register* of 7 July 1878.

Plush Bend - The reminiscences of John Plush are in the *Advertiser*, 3 January 1933.

Plympton - *South Australian*, 20 October 1838; Cockburn's version is based on a letter from John Ford which is reproduced in his *Nomenclature of South Australia* (1908); clearly, it is hearsay; GEB 11/108 & MB 3/357, 16/219, 2/314 & 3/212 support our version of events. Also see HB 8/17.

Plympton Park is advertised in the *Register*, 28 October 1879. *Register*, 24 December 1883.

Poeppel Corner - HB 9/26, 10/79, 22/21; reminiscences of L.A. Wells held in Mortlock Library (A 1188); *Register*, 17 June 1884.

Point Pass - CT 190/116; DP 1779; CT 827/96; RN 246; *Register*, 13 August 1875.

Point Sturt Estate - DP 2196; CTs 525/27, 999/38; *PP* 73/1872; *Register*, 1 September 1915.

Polda - *Advertiser*, 20 September 1928.

Polish Hill River - HB 33/10; LI.

Polly Well - It is referred to in the *Register*, 24 May 1893, *Observer*, 6 August 1898.

Poltalloch - *Register*, 28 July 1919.

Pomanda, Point - Cockburn records it incorrectly as 'Pomond'.

Pompey Pillar - *Register*, 29 October 1875.

Pompoon Swamp - *Register*, 3 February 1875.

Pompoota - HB 22/11; RN 327; *Advertiser*, 11 June 1912.

Ponde - *Advertiser*, 24 August 1931.

Poochera - HB 7/32. Cockburn's 'railway station' is also a government town.

Pooginagoric - Alan Jones, *Tatiara, The First 140 Years*, 1845-1985, p. 143.

Pooginook - Cockburn records it as 'Poodgenook'.

Pool Flat - G.H. Manning, *A Social History of Glnelg, 1836-1936* (unpublished). (*See Appendices for selected essays*)

Pool of Siloam - HB 33/3; LI; *Register*, 4 May 1894.

Poolna - HB 5/14; *The Mail*, 25 June 1932.

Poonindie - T p. 152; *GG*, 31 October 1850; *Register*, 20 March 1894; *Observer*, 11 January 1873.

Pooraka - DP 4655; CT 2224/60; HB 27/33.

Portbridge - A 8255; GRO 206/1859. A sale of 74 unsold lots is advertised in the *Register*, 8 October 1868.

Portee - *Advertiser*, 15 September 1980. Cockburn's 'Haywood' should read 'Heyward'.

Porter Bay - A. Laube, *Settlers Around the Bay*, p. 11.

Porter Lagoon - *Express & Telegraph*, 7 October 1876.

Porter Reserve - LI.

Portland Estate - DP 3; A 949; CT 262/71. Unsold lots were advertised in the *Register*, 20 & 22 January 1855, 6 October 1857, 23 July 1872; *Observer*, 19 January 1867.

Portraith - DP 360; CT 189/36.

Portsea - CT 1070/21. An 'unofficial' subdivision of 'Portsea' is advertised in the *Register*, 14 & 15 December 1881.

Portsmouth - DP 1630; CT 708/7.

Powell - *Register*, 20 June 1911.

Poynton, Hundred of - *Advertiser*, 7 August 1914.

Poyston - DP 2377; CTs 314/60, 1042/74-5.

Prairie - *Register*, 10 April 1873.

Preamimma - H.Y.L. Brown, *Mines of SA*, p. 121; AP; *Register*, 19 March 1866.

Precolumb - LI; *GG*, 2 May 1861, p. 368; *Register*, 13 March 1863.

Preston - *Chronicle*, 16 August 1884.
Prewitt Springs - RGS 26/97.
Price - *Register*, 10 June 1885; *Chronicle*, 2 January 1892; *GG*, 3 August 1882 names the 'Town of Price' and not 'Port Price' as claimed by Cockburn.
Price, Hundred of - HB 4/44; *Advertiser*, 1 June 1909; *Advertiser*, 27 April 1910.
Primpun Bore - HB 19/11.
Prince Alfred Mine - *Register*, 5 November 1872.
Princes Highway - *GG*, 5 January 1922; *The News*, 17 June 1935; Tom McCourt and Hans Mincham, *The Coorong and Lakes of the Lower Murray*, p. 122; *Advertiser*, 20 December 1935.
Princess Margaret Caves - Edith Hinton, *Word from South Australia*.
Princess Town - *Chronicle*, 9 September 1882.
Prinetown - *Advertiser*, 29 November 1871.
Prospect - A 18943, A 23960; CTs 32/92-93; HB 5/48; *Express & Telegraph*, 17 March 1865.
Prospect Hill - DP 760; CTs 63/109, 297/145-148; HB 5/48; LI. The 'Adelaide' subdivision is advertised in the *Register* of 27 February 1879; *Chronicle*, 20 August 1910.
Providence - *Register*, 11 August 1860.
Pullen Island - T p. 151; *The Mail*, 16 April 1927.
Pullilla - T p. 84.
Punchs Rest - T p. 152.
Punyelroo - *The Mail*, 10 December 1927.
Purley Estate - DP 2548; CT 1132/124. The plan is dated June 1914 but see *Register*, 1 December 1917; *Register*, 16 March 1914.
Pyap, Hundred of - LR; *Register*, 8 March 1894.
Pygery - HB 17/26. Cockburn's 'railway station' is also a government town.
Queensbury - DP 1265; CT 229/56.
Queenscliffe - DP 1300; CT 425/89; *Register*, 16 May 1883; *Advertiser*, 1 March 1884.
Queens Own Town - *Chronicle*, 1 May 1869.
Queenstown - A 5267; GEB 9/134; GRO 594/1856; CTs 275/199-202, 1651/156; HB 27/29; *Register*, 8 August 1857; GRO 190/1855 & 208/1858.
Quirke, Hundred of - *Advertiser*, 9 January 1963.
Quondong - *Register*, 21 May 1884.
Quorn - *Chronicle*, 24 November 1932. The Lt-Governor, Samuel Way, named the town, not Governor Jervois as stated by Cockburn (see *GG*, 16 May 1878). *Register*, 10 July 1879.
Rabelais, Cape - Cockburn errs when he attributes its nomenclature to Baudin.
Railway Estate - DP 2381; CT 1046/127.
Railway Town - DP 985; CTs 354/52-3.
Ral Ral - DP 2695; CT 1184/94; CSO 842/1848, 2206/1849, 58/1850; *GG*, 16 August 1849; *Register*, 17 January 1920.
Ramco - HB 4/24, 24/1; *Register*, 7 March 1924; NCM, 15 November 1940; H.J. Finnis, *Village Settlements on the River Murray*.
Ram Island - *Register*, 4 August 1859; *Observer*, 1 January 1910.
Ramsay, Hundred of - HB 7/21, 22/13; *Advertiser*, 18 January 1890; *Register*, 16 February 1878.
Randalsea - A 24905; GEB 37/12; GRO 426/1857; *Loy Not*, p. 207; *Register*, 15 April 1863.
Randell - DP 916; CT 315/171; RGS 18/46. See *Register*, 6 April 1880. Obituaries are in the *Register*, 6 March 1911, 29 December 1876. **Randell Estate** - Cockburn was confused when he recorded that it honours David Randall (he records it as 'Randall's Estate'). DP 574 & CT 294/119 confirm our version of events.
Rankine Ferry Hill - *Register*, 22 July 1862.
Rapid Bay - HB 5/21; RN 93; *First Report of SA Commissioners*; *Register*, 15 May 1841; *The Mail*, 18 February 1922; *Register*, 20 September 1860, 25 August 1921.
Rat, Mount - DP 1137; CT 387/53; ED; *Observer*, 27 March 1886.
Rathmines - CT 825/180; *Register*, 8 & 31 July 1856.
Raukkan - LI.
Ravendale - HB 16/7.
Ravenswood - DP 583; CT 244/191. A sale of allotments is advertised in the *Register*, 24 February 1883; *Register*, 7 May 1872; it is advertised in the *Register*, 22 August 1877; *Register*, 4 January 1913.
Rawnsley Bluff - Hans Mincham, *The Story of the Flinders Ranges*; *Observer*, 8 May 1852.
Rayleigh Town - DP 3641; CT 1476/17; *Advertiser*, 1 October 1927.
Reade Park - *The News*, 30 March 1928.
Rebecca, Mount - HB 27/2. See *RGS Proceedings*, Vol 58, p. 15.
Recovery Vale - Arthur J. Perkins, *An Agricultural and Pastoral State in the Making*, p. 151.
Redbanks - DP 137; CT 68/156. C.B. Young purchased the land from Luke Murphy on 4 July 1865 - not T. Curran as stated by Cockburn. For further information see *Life Around the Light*.
Red Camp - *The Irish Harp*, 4 April 1873; *PP* 24/1874; *Advertiser*, 15 November 1870.

Redfern - DP 1215; CT 407/100; HB 7/38. It was advertised in the *Register* of 2 October 1882 as 'the most picturesque township in South Australia... opposite the Aboriginal Reserve.' Also see *Register*, 1 February 1881.

Redhill - HB 9/6, 12/31, 22/7; CSO 1593/1875; *Observer*, 30 October & 3 November 1875; *Observer*, 24 June 1871, 17 July 1875, *Register*, 23 August 1882. Cockburn's version is not a correct interpretation of the facts.

Red Lake - PP 25/1858.

Redruth - A 15627; *Register*, 1 September 1849; *Chronicle*, 16 November 1867.

Redwood Park - DP 7761; CT 3325/143.

Reedbeds - *Register*, 28 July 1847, 9 November 1863, 8 January 1919. Information on Mr and Mrs Wild's school is in the *Register*, 30 July 1860.

Reedy Creek - *Register*, 31 May 1869; PP 24/1874.

Reefton Heights - DP 1269; CT 417/178; *Onkaparinga Heritage Survey*. See the *Register*, 1 August 1882.

Reepham - DP 991; CT 347/21. The *Register* of 27 October 1880 advertises 'New township, Irish Harp on section 368'; later, in the *Register* of 2 October 1882 it was said -'The government water main passes the property and water can be laid on to any of the streets in Reepham and on the site the "Old Irish Harp" is to be built...' Also see 23 October 1883.

Rees, Hundred of - *Loy Not*, p. 181; *Observer*, 31 May 1873.

Reeves Plains - CTs 5/2, 83/159; *Chronicle*, 26 October 1867 (supp.); for further information see *Life Around the Light*, page 143; PP 26/1875.

Reeves, Point - *Register*, 15 & 23 March 1905.

Reformatory Hulk - For further information on the hulk see *Register*, 22 February 1881, 7 March 1881 and G.H. Manning, *A Colonial Experience*, for a history of the *Fitzjames*.

Reid - Biographical information is in the *Register*, 18 August 1904.

Reid Town - *Chronicle*, 8 May 1869. See Graham Jenkin, *Conquest of the Ngarrindjeri*.

Releigh - *Register*, 21 October 1864.

Remarkable, Mount - GEB 16/93; HB 4/41; RN 199; T p. 81; *Observer*, 21 November 1846.

Remnah Place - DP 527; CT 243/138.

Rendelsham - HB 22/5. For its naming see SRO - GRG 35/1, docket no. 2266 of 1879 in the State Records Office; *Advertiser*, 16 January 1893.

Renmark - DP 1467; CT 537/187; SRO - GRG 5/2/1133; T p. 8; HB 4/1,4/2; EB pp. 4, 79 & 91; *Chronicle*, 26 October 1933; *Register*, 27 February 1865; Heather Bennett, *Renmark Remembers*.

Renown Park - DP 2713; CT 1181/114.

Reynella - A 11296; GRO 395/1854; *Register*, 6 April 1854, 9 October 1854.

Reynolds, Hundred of - HB 4/14; *Loy Rep*, p. 200; *Observer*, 13 March 1875. *Register*, 6 May 1855, 13 February 1862, 3 April 1886.

Rheinfeld - *Adelaide Times*, 7 April 1855.

Rhine Park - DP 4643.

Rhine Villa - T p. 106. *Register*, 10 January 1882, 19 February 1892. (See *Cambrai*)

Rhynie - DP 23; CT 8/173; GR 3/1115; *Register*, 22 March 1860, 23 August 1862.

Rice Creek - CTs 58/216, 104/73-4; *Chronicle*, 14 August 1897.

Richards, Hundred of - *Advertiser*, 25 April 1967.

Richman Creek and Hill - LR; Cockburn's reference under 'Richman's Pass' to Pichi Richi Pass is superfluous as his version of the Pass's nomenclature has, inexplicably, been omitted or edited out of *What's in a Name*.

Richman Valley - *Register*, 8 January 1880.

Richmond - A 18008; MB 5/215-219, 66/409 & GEB 22/130-31 support our version as opposed to Cockburn. Also see GRO 154/1858 & *Register*, 21 December 1839, 15 January 1842 & 24 January 1851; *Register*, 27 June 1840; *Southern Australian*, 19 November 1840, 26 March 1841; *Chronicle*, 18 October 1890.

Riddoch, Hundred of - *Advertiser*, 19 August 1895; *Observer*, 20 July 1901; *Border Watch*, 15 September 1866; *Advertiser*, 13 & 15 April 1872, pp. 2 & 2, 12 October 1875, p. 5; *Register*, 8 December 1866, p. 2, 22 August 1868, 25 August 1868, p. 2, 23 September 1868, p. 2, 6 July 1870, p. 6, 27 October 1870, p. 5, 26 April 1871, p. 6, 15 & 17 January 1877, pp. 5 and 5, 26 July 1880, p. 5, 17 August 1880, p. 5, 17 November 1880, p. 6, 30 January 1883, p. 1 (supp.) 7 June 1887, p. 5; Peter Rymill, *Penola Commemorative Biographies – The Founders*; G.H. Manning, *A Social History of the Lower South East in the 19th Century* 1936 (unpublished). (See *Appendices for selected essays*)

Ridgehaven - DP 6941; CTs 2913/57-113.

Ridge Park - DP 3270; CT 1379/9, A 21355; *South Australian*, 9 June 1846; *Register*, 3 September 1856; *Advertiser*, 10 October 1924. A description of the property when it was owned by John Taylor is to be found in the *Register*, 26 November 1861, page 4f; *Register*, 30 October 1910.

Ridgeway Hill - LI.

Ridleyton - HB 2/60; RN 125; HB 27/30; DP 337; CT 181/37; DP 351; CT 186/123. A later sale of land in the subdivision is to be found in the *Register* of 18 January 1880. See HB 2/60 for a copy of Governor Grey's despatch to London re Ridley's machine. Cockburn's nomenclature of the town near Wasleys is incomprehensible when Ridley himself was the subdivider; see *Register*, 20 September 1873.

Riggs Dams - *Register*, 18 June 1887.

Risdon Park - DP 2419; CT 1071/138.

Ritchie, Hundred of - *Advertiser*, 8 August 1944. An interview with him is reported in *The Mail*, 25 November 1922.

Ritterville - DP 1766; CT 803/184.

Riverdene - DP 2874; CT 1224/173.

Riverton - A 23758; DP 50; HB 4/27; RN 412, 540; *Chronicle*, 16 February 1933; Nancy Robinson, *Reluctant Harbor*, p. 68; T p. 155; *GG*, 1857, p. 148; *Register*, 30 July 1864, 27 February 1857; *GG*, 25 July & 15 August 1844.

River View - DP 2182; CT 967/119; DP 2732; CT 1210/12; *Register*, 9 April 1920.

Rivoli Bay - *Register*, 27 May 1878; Cockburn incorrectly attributes the nomenclature to Baudin. *PP* 55/1874 contains correspondence in respect of the sale of lands within the Hundred.

Roach Town - MB 157/201; GR 2/907; *Observer*, 29 February 1896.

Robe - HB 4/26; RN 192; T p. 154; LI; *Register*, 31 December 1845, 21 August 1847; *SA Gazette & Mining Journal*, 12 August 1848; G.H. Manning, *A Social History of the Lower South East in the 19th Century* 1936 (unpublished). (See *Appendices for selected essays*); Rev John Blacket, *History of South Australia*. A letter from John Calder at Guichen Bay, dated 16 September 1848 to John White Esq. (Avenue), reads as follows: 'I have opened a store in this place, and will be able to supply the settlers with every thing they require – either in rations – slops or ironmongery; and from the large building I have erected will be able to store all the wool safely...' (SLSA, White papers) Later, he had this to say in respect of smuggling across the border:

I beg to call your attention to the extensive smuggling carried on in this district in the hope that some measures may be adopted for its suppression and for the protection... of local merchants.

Within this district there are three public houses carrying on a large and lucrative trade [and they] receive all spirits, wines and stores from either Melbourne or Portland and all this trade is carried on in open day and under the eyes of the police yet there has been no attempt made to put a stop to it as the remedy is so simple.

But, moreover, this country is infested with hawkers - many of a very questionable character who carry on an extensive... trade in everything and those settlers who receive all their supplies from Adelaide complain bitterly of the nuisance and that they are unable to compete with them in price, especially in tobacco and other heavy duty goods.

In addition to the three publicans alluded to, the fourth, who at present receives his supplies from Adelaide, has been repeatedly urged to get them at Portland Bay under a written guarantee that he would not have to pay thereon the duties payable in this province!

I state this fact merely to show that the parties have been permitted to carry on this system so long that they think they can do so with the most perfect impunity. The loss to the revenue I cannot calculate at less than £2,000 besides the manifest injustice done to the settlers and publicans who receive all their supplies in the province. As the system has been allowed to go on so long, perhaps it would be advisable to give say six month's notice - after which all goods imported across the border or otherwise - that had not paid the duties... thereon would be liable to seizure.

The authorities in Adelaide disagreed with the assertion that the 'remedy [was] so simple' and remarked that the boundary line was so extensive that it would 'be expedient to regulate our overland trade by legislative enactment.' (*SRO* – GRG 24/6/A1171 – 1849)

Roberts, Hundred of - *Register*, 17 October 1911; *Advertiser*, 6 December 1913.

Robertson Caves - *Chronicle*, 8 February 1879.

Robertstown - T p. 154; *Register*, 25 January 1886.

Robinson Hill - A. Laube, *Settlers Around the Bay*.

Robinson, County of - *Register*, 5 February 1883.

Rochester - DP 328; CT 138/200; T p. 154. The history of the two sections is: Section 348-Land Grant to Allan McDonald 10 August 1865 (CT 89/76). Portion sold to Edward Smith in November 1869 (CT 138/200). Smith sold to Spence in March 1873 (CT 138/200). Section 347-Land Grant to Nathaniel Oldham 10 August 1866 (CT 89/62). Sold to Allan McDonald in January 1868 (CT 109/69). Portion sold to Edward Smith, 9 February 1870 (CT 141/126). Smith sold to Spence in March 1873. In June 1875 Smith purchased several lots in Rochester; *Register*, 30 October 1875; *Northern Argus*, 12 November 1869.

Rockford - *Chronicle*, 29 February 1896; *Register* of 25 August 1891.

Rockleigh - HB 33/23; LI.

Rogues Gully - *Chronicle*, 22 September 1932. See *South Australian*, 17 October 1848 for an account of the recapture of the escaped convicts and *Observer*, 25 January 1879 for reference to a reward paid to Inspector Tolmer.

Romney Estate - DP 2358; CT 1031/200.

Roonka - HB 27/32; *Register*, 8 August 1902; *Advertiser*, 21 November 1981; LI.

Roper Reach - *Register*, 3 March 1894.

Rosa Terrace - DP 907; CT 253/81

Rosaville - A 17208; GRO 13/1879; GEB 25/85; MB 105/55-58; DP 92; CT 27/89; GR 1/400; *PP* 26/1875; *Advertiser*, 19 August 1886; the *Register* of 15 November 1878 advertises a subdivision of 'Rosaville' at North Kensington.

Rosebank Estate - DP 3806; CT 1542/98.

Rosebery - DP 708; CT 274/189; Kay Halle, *The Irrepressible Churchill*. See *Register*, 3 August 1878; *Express & Telegraph*, 4 June 1897.

Rosedale - A 7910. See *SA Gazette & Colonial Register*, 17 October 1839.

Rosefield - DP 1551; CT 484/173; *Register*, 21 August 1922.

Rose Hill - *Chronicle*, 29 September 1866.

Rose, Mount - *Register*, 7 January 1908.

Roseneath - NCM, 27 April 1927; *Register*, 27 February 1919; *Advertiser*, 8 February 1919, 25 October 1924.

Rosenthal - *Observer*, 6 August 1910.

Rose Park - DP 750; CT 287/102; T p. 154; *Observer*, 7 December 1878; *Register*, 31 January, 8 February 1893, 8 May 1889, 12 April 1888.

Rosetown - HB 12/4.

Rosetta Head - RN 160, 260; T p. 154; *Register*, 19 April 1855, 9 April 1902; *Southern Australian*, 23 January 1839.

Rosetta Park - DP 3700; CT 1497/190.

Rosevilla Estate - EB 53/28.

Roseville - DP 1950 (unnamed); CT593/168.

Rosewater - MB 85/76; A 21281; *Register*, 7 January 1888. See SRO - GRG 5/2, no. 588 of 1945 & PRG 412 in MLSA; the latter includes comments from a local historian, Mr Ralph Grandison, in respect of ancillary historical information.

Roseworthy - DP 196; CT 103/106; *Register*, 12 April 1867 - '... ([it]) cannot fail to attain considerable importance and value...'

Ross Creek - *Advertiser*, 30 September 1873; *PP* 26/1875.

Ross, Hundred of - *Loy Rep*, p. 204.

Rosslyn - DP 616; CT 265/76.

Rosslyn Park - DP 843; CT 260/143; *Register*, 20 August 1909; *Sunday Mail*, 21 August 1988.

Rostrevor - DP 2242; CT 999/10; HB 4/19; RN 690; Samuel Lewis, *Biographical Dictionary of Ireland*; Peter L. Moore, *Pride of the Hills*, p. 46; *Register*, 7 & 11 October 1913.

Round Hill - *Register*, 26 November 1881.

Rounsevell, Hundred of - RN 264; *Loy Rep*, p. 205; *Register*, 19 July 1923.

Rouse - DP 869; CT 318/229.

Rowe Creek - RGS 26/103,121.

Rowland Flat - MB 44/418-9; *GG*, 5 December 1940; *Observer*, 23 October 1886; *Register*, 1 December 1853.

Rowland Hill Highway - NCM, 5 June 1950.

Roxby Downs - The origin of the name was given to the author by Mr John Stanford of Adelaide who was born at Farina in 1901. Later, he worked on several stations in the north including that of Mr W.H. Greenfield's 'South Gap'. Mr N.A. Richardson mentions his occupation of the property in his reminiscences in *The Mail*, 13 July 1912.

Royal Oak - ED; MB 24/424.

Royal Park - DP 1040; CT 359/47; *Register*, 23 July 1903, 19 February 1912.

Royal Town - DP 1675; CT 713/44.

Royston Park - DP 1776; CT 826/76; *Advertiser*, 17 October 1910; *The News*, 27 July 1936.

Rudall, Hundred of - *Advertiser*, 4 January 1945; HB 16/44.

Rufus, Mount - *Register*, 12 July 1855, 27 September 1856, 28 October 1868; *PP* 19/1869-70.

Rugby - DP 1133; CT 436/40; GR 1/62; *Register*, 3 November 1883; *Manning's Data Base of SA History* - see www.slsa.sa.gov.au/manning

Ruglea Park - DP 2984; CT 1274/151.

Rumbalara - *Register*, 17 November 1928.

Rundleville - DP 1785; CT 819/68.

Rushmore Estate - DP 2254; CTs 1012/86-88.

Russell, County of - *Enc. B* (1910).

Russell, Hundred of - *Advertiser*, 29 June 1912.

Saddleworth - A 22510; GRO 182/1866; HB 4/25; MB 6/116,14/243, 20/219,54/487, 61/365; *South Australian*, 14 May 1847; *Register*, 22 July 1859, 26 June 1862; *Chronicle*, 23 February 1933.

Saint A'Becket Ponds - *PP* 25/1858.

Saint Agnes - DPs 6831/2; CTs 2384/4, 2378/123.

Saint Albans - *Adelaide Times*, 14 June 1856; *Register*, 7 June 1856; *Observer*, 20 November 1886.

Saint Albans, Cape - *Express & Telegraph*, 15 March 1907.

Saint Andrews Park - DP 3816; CT 1547/149.

Saint Annes - DP 2989; CT 1277/152.

Saint Bernards - DP 1182; CT 358/214; A 8592; MB 11/6; *SA Gazette & Mining Journal*, 19 August 1848.

Saint Blazey - A 6486; CT 107/; GRO 179/1861.

Saint Clair, Lake - T p. 156; Peter Rymill (ed.), *Notes of a Journey to the SE District in January 1863* by William Milne.

Saint Francis Island - RN 621, 637; HB 22/9; *Register*, 28 December 1914.

Saint Francis Pool - PP 25/1858.
Saint Georges - DP 2487; CT 1112/120.
Saint Helens Estate - DP 2062; CT 942/87; *Register*, 25 April 1882.
Saint Ives - A 21791; GRO 494/1856; *Adelaide Times*, 2 October 1856.
Saint James Park - CT 530; *Register*, 17 April 1884; MB 13/203, 144/120; *Register*, 26 January 1859.
Saint Johns - A 16833; MB 207/319; *The Irish Harp*, 15 May 1874.
Saint Johns Wood - A10244, A 17176; GEB 38/116; HB 5/48. A later subdivision is advertised in the *Register* of 4 October 1877. Cockburn is in error when he says that some of John White's town acres abutted Saint Johns Wood. The Parklands separate town acres from northern suburbs.
Saint Kilda - HB 23/2; *Register*, 18 October 1920; James B. Johnston, *Place Names of Scotland*, p. 71; *Register*, 16 January 1860, Rodney Cockburn, *Nomenclature of South Australia*.
Saint Kitts - RN 455; *Register*, 30 January 1904.
Saint Leonards - A 7327; GEB 14/46; GRO 318/1855; *Adelaide Times*, 14 October 1846, 30 November 1857; *Register*, 2 January 1858; *Observer*, 14 March 1857. A resubdivision of the original blocks is advertised in the *Register*, 6 November 1879.
Saint Margarets - DP 340; CT 183/55; *Register*, 17 July 1873; *Observer*, 19 September 1874; Cockburn's suggestion that a church at Woodville, erected at the behest of J.B. Hughes, would be adopted for a subdivision some kilometres away near Semaphore by two expatriate Scots is, we believe, beyond comprehension.
Saint Marys - A 14306; GRO 270/1855; *Register*, 28 November 1849; *Adelaide Times*, 3 December 1849; *Observer*, 10 February 1872; *Register*, 3 March 1856.
Saint Marys Peak - LI; Hans Mincham, *The Story of the Flinders Ranges*. The name appears on Sinnett's map of 1851; accordingly, Cockburn's version must be dismissed as hearsay; *Register*, 7 June 1851; *Advertiser*, 31 July 1937.
Saint Marys Pool - Hans Mincham, *The Story of the Flinders Ranges*.
Saint Michaels - A 18324; MB 8/20, 8/96; David Dorward, *Scotland's Place Names*. In citing its foundation as 1882 Cockburn was astray by 35 years.
Saint Morris - DP 2157; CT 722/187; GR 4/1739; *Register*, 23 March 1927; Apparently, Cockburn's date of 1880 is incorrect. The plan confirms our date of 1913.
Saint Peters - DP 1362; CT 455/160; *Register*, 17 April 1884, 10 September 1886.
Saint Peters Island - HB 22/6.
Saints - AP; *Chronicle*, 7 August 1880.
Saint Vincent - DP 1583; CT 493/152.
Saint Vincent Gulf - *Observer*, 10 February 1883.
Salem - ED; MB 46/476; *Chronicle*, 31 October 1868.
Salisbury - A 14091; GEB 23/125; GRO 380/1854; HB 4/53; *South Australian*, 30 May 1848; *Register*, 20 May 1848; *Adelaide Times*, 16 & 30 October 1848; E.M. Yelland, *Colonists, Copper and Corn*, p. 87; *Register*, 26 March 1856; *Advertiser*, 4 April 1900.
Salt Bush - DP 452; CT 206/47; GR 4/1738.
Salt Creek - *Register*, 25 July 1866, 30 April 1873, 21 August 1878. G.H. Manning, *A Social History of the Lower South East in the 19th Century* (unpublished). (See *Appendices for selected essays*)
Salter Springs - CTs 5/123, 294/249; GR 4/1418; *Register*, 5 August 1846.
Saltia - DP 69; CT 5/108; *Chronicle*, 24 November 1932; 1851 Pastoral Lease Diagrams, p. 54. The sale of the Saltia Hotel and other land is advertised in the *Register*, 16 February 1884; *Advertiser*, 27 December 1877.
Saltram - DP 585; CT 255/5. A later sale of allotments is advertised in the *Register* of 7 February 1880.
Sampson Flat - *Advertiser*, 16 February 1876.
Samuel Creek - PP 150/1872; *Register*, 3 November 1879 (obit-John Germein); Nancy Robinson, *Reluctant Harbor*, pp. 22-23; GR 4/1725; *Port Pirie Recorder*, 26 January 1918.
Samuel, Mount - PP 65/1861.
Sandergrove - A 1968. It would appear that Rodney Cockburn confuses William Rogers with a gentleman of the same name who was a pastoralist on Yorke Peninsula.
Sanders Creek - DR 278/1959; *Observer*, 27 May 1899.
Sanderson Bay - *Loy Rep*, p. 207.
Sanderston - Mortlock Library pamphlet no. 994.232.R888.
Sandown Park - DP 6008; CT 2482/16.
Sandwell - A 9851; GRO 58/1857; DP 744. Cockburn's date of November 1881 is misleading - The deposited plan is dated December 1878 while an advertisement in respect of a 'Sandwell' subdivision appears in the *Register* on 3 November 1881 when it was said '... the Model Schools and Fletcher's Slip... has been laid out into building allotments...' A notice re Thomas Sandwell's insolvency appears in the *Register* of 12 July 1858.
Sandy Creek - MB 18/171; *Register*, 16 November 1928.
San Remo - DP 972/3; CT 1269/134.
Santo, Hundred of - HB 5/55; *Register*, 18 December 1889.
Sassafras Estate - DP 3286; CT 1381/123.
Saunders Creek - *Register*, 15 January 1889.

Saunderston - DP 1338; CT 131/4; GR 3/1399.

Sawback, Mount - LI; *PP* 45/1898 incorrectly shows 'Pernamo Hill' - it should be 'Permano'.

Scab, Mount - HB 7/44. Information on 'coast disease' was taken from an unpublished manuscript by G.H. Manning, titled *A Social History of the Lower South East in the 19th Century* (unpublished). (See *Appendices for selected essays*)

Scaldwell - MB 200/133, 20/450; HB 5/52.

Scarborough - A 3981, A 29072; GR 4/1443; GRO 186/1855; DP 44; CTs 610/100, 624/176.

Scarmanville - DP 1493; CT 524/70,

Sceale Bay - *The Streaky Bay*, pp. 225-6; *Observer*, 24 July 1926.

Schank, Mount - RN 554; HB 24/8; T p. 80, *Register*, 12 November 1880, 23 November 1916, 10 March 1923; G.H. Manning, *A Social History of the Lower South East in the 19th Century* (unpublished). (See *Appendices for selected essays*)

Schell Well - HB 5/37; LI; *Register*, 28 May 1909.

Scherk, Hundred of - *Advertiser*, 11 August 1923; *Observer*, 18 August 1923.

Schiernel - See MB 18/191.

Schlink Landing - An obituary is in the *Register*, 27 December 1895.

Schoenfeld - *Observer*, 16 July 1881.

Schomburgk - *Chronicle*, 14 August 1897.

Schuetze Landing - *Observer*, 22 April 1922.

Scotstown - DP 53; CT 1076/10.

Scott Creek - *Chronicle*, 14 September 1933; *Register*, 31 December 1904.

Scott, Hundred of - *Observer*, 20 December 1913.

Scott, Mount - *Register*, 13 July 1868.

Scrub Pines - NCM, 2 September 1929.

Seacliff - DP 2424; CT 1073/91; *Register*, 14 September 1927.

Seacombe - DP 2793; CT 1203/17; E.M. Yelland, *Colonists, Copper and Corn*, p. 7. Cockburn incorrectly records it as 'Seacomb' and was sadly astray when he recorded that Edward Stephens 'met death by breaking his neck as the result of a fall from a horse, near Beaumont' - it was his brother, Samuel, who met that fate. (See under 'Briars, The' in *nomenclature text*.)

Seaford - GRO 186/1855; DP 4796; CTs 2351/33, 2358/151-2. An earlier 'unofficial' subdivision of 'Seaford' is advertised in the *Register* of 25 April 1872.

Seaforth - DP 1592; CT 209/58; HB 5/48.

Searcy Bay - *Register*, 16 May 1890.

Searleton - DP 1799; CT 834/62. The plan contradicts Cockburn who calls it 'Searleton'.

Seaton - DP 1349; CT 392/11. It is advertised in the *Register*, 23 October 1883 & 15 November 1882. 'Seaton Park' is advertised in the *Register* of 8 October 1913 & *Advertiser*, 19 January 1918; *Register*, 28 August 1923.

Seaview - DP 992; CT 328/17; *Chronicle*, 31 May 1902, Adele Pridmore, *The Rich Valley*, p. 38.

Seaview Estate - DP 2335; CT 1034/113; DP 2980; CT 1271/164. See *Register*, 26 April 1913; *Advertiser*, 26 August 1922, 15 January 1923.

Second Creek - *Register*, 3 June 1893; G.H. Manning, *A Colonial Experience*. p. 1053.

Second Valley - DPs 5657/8; CT 1925/150; *Advertiser*, 18 December 1909, 20 March 1931.

Secret Rock - See *Register*, 7 March 1876 for the controversy over its location and existence; *Observer*, 12 March 1887.

Section 372 - See *PP* 26/1875.

Sedan - DP 421; CTs 182/147, 211/149-50; HB 4/50; T pp. 8 & 106; *Register*, 8 November 1909, 3 September 1884.

Seddon, Hundred of - Ross McMullin, *The Light on the Hill*.

Sefton Estate - DP 1743; CT 811/65.

Sefton Park - DP 1233; CT 405/178; GR 2/578. It is advertised in the *Register*, 14 October 1882.

Sellicks Hill - DP 3297; CT 1383/105; *Advertiser*, 28 March 1925; *Register*, 12 July 1921; *PP* 73/1872.

Semaphore - T p. 157; DP 117; *Register*, 2 April 1864, 27 December 1869, 4 January 1928; *The News*, 17 March 1936, 9 July 1936; *Register*, 18 August 1851, *The Mail*, 22 June 1929; Ron Ritter, *Triumph-Tragedy and Port Adelaide*, p. 112, Neville Collins, *The Jetties of South Australia*.

Senior, Hundred of - *Register*, 8 October 1907; *Advertiser*, 23 November 1926.

Seppelts - *Register*, 28 September 1868.

Serle, Mount - HB 5/53, 16/41; T p. 156; *Register*, 15 August 1905.

Settler Bend - *Observer*, 6 September 1862.

Seven Hill - A 26284; HB 5/36; RN 507; T p. 8; *Loy Rep*, p. 241; *Register*, 22 December 1857; the original subdivision plan shows 'Sevenhill' and not 'Sevenhills' as recorded by Cockburn.

Seymour, Hundred of - *Register*, 19 December 1868.

Seymour, Lake - HB 7/33, 12/45.

Shady Grove - See Bob Schmidt, *Mountain Upon the Plain*; *Register*, 28 December 1865; *Advertiser*, 21 August 1931; *Observer*, 4 January 1873; *PP* 119/1872.

Shamrock Pool - PP 24-25/1858, p. 48; *Register*, 27 August 1858.

Shanahan, Mount - *Register*, 11 November 1899.

Shankton - DP 88; CT 23/14. Clearly, Cockburn's version is hearsay.

Shannon - *Observer*, 3 October 1885.

Shannon, Hundred of - HB 7/10; *Advertiser*, 31 January 1926.

Sharps Well - *Advertiser*, 20 September 1890.

Shea-oak Log - MB 43/481; Savings Bank of SA mortgage tender no. 53. For a series of opinions on whether the name should be 'Sheaoak' or 'Sheoak', see the *Advertiser*, 8, 10, 15 & 18 July 1946, in the 'Vox' columns; the *Register* of 2 January 1861 records it as 'Sheaoak' - today, it is officially 'Shea-oak'. *Register*, 27 March 1856, 25 June 1872; *GG*, 4 March 1858.

Shebbear - The *Register* of 17 August 1877 recounts an objection to the town's survey, while the *Observer* of 11 May 1878 has a report of a deputation to the Commissioner of Crown Lands asking for it to be withdrawn from sale; *Register*, 17 August 1877.

An article headed 'The Chief Justice and Shebbear College [UK]' is in the *Advertiser*, 23 September 1891.

Sheidow Park - DP 9839; CT 967/59.

Shelford - *Chronicle*, 19 April 1873.

Shepherds Inn - CSO 4107/1855.

Shepley - The *Register* of 16 May 1854 reports on a proposed church in the locality of the 'townships of Newton and Shipley [sic]...'

Sheringa - HB 18/19; *Register*, 24 December 1898.

Shermfold - A 5661.

Sherwood - DP 5499; CT 2478/46; DPs 6995/6; CT 2966/162; HB 9/13; Alan Jones, *Tatiara, The First 140 Years*, p. 545.

Sherwood Forest - CT 1533/185.

Shields - A 24812, A 26118; RN 215.

Shirley Gardens - *Advertiser*, 1 December 1923. See a history of 'Resthaven' written by Rob Linn.

Shoal Bay - *Register*, 6 August 1928.

Shoreham - A 6608, A 7299; GRO 471/1854; MB 78/466; DP 647. The 'Brighton' subdivision is advertised in the *Register* of 28 October 1854 while that of the 'Largs Bay' subdivision is to be found in the *Register*, 29 January 1877.

Short, Hundred of - *Chronicle*, 23 November 1933; Crown Lands and Immigration Office Docket no. 2094/1882 held in the Public Records Office.

Short, Lake - *Loy Rep*, p. 213.

Sichem Well - *Register*, 26 October 1868.

Siegersdorf - A 12006; *GG*, 17 April 1975.

Silcrete Island - LI.

Silicate Beach - DP 2749; CT 1184/54.

Sileby Park - *Advertiser*, 5 May 1923.

Silveracre - *Advertiser*, 4 January & 25 September 1926.

Silverton - DP 113; CT 23/128; RN 160.

Simmonston - DNB Vol 3 (1912); D.A. Cumming & G. Moxham, *They Built South Australia*.

Sim(m)s Rock - *Advertiser*, 19 January 1905.

Simpson Creek - *Observer*, 25 June 1859.

Simpson Desert - *Advertiser*, 19 June 1936.

Sims Cove - *Advertiser*, 19 January 1905, 2 April 1910.

Sinclair Gap - PP 65/1861; see *The News*, 3 March 1928 for the reminiscences of Mrs W.H. Hall who was taught the alphabet by Stuart; *RGS Proceedings*, Vol. 62, p. 37; *Advertiser*, 22 September 1931.

Sinnett, Mount - HB 12/29; *Loy Rep*, p. 217; *Register*, 24 November 1866. A benefit concert for his widow is reported in the *Advertiser*, 14 May 1867.

Sir Thomas, Mount - *Loy Not*, p. 93.

Sixth Creek - Information on the gold mine is in the *Register*, 21 February 1867, 19 April 1867; *Chronicle*, 9 June 1866; an essay by G.H. Manning in *Views from the Hills*.

Skilly Hills - *Observer*, 29 September 1877. A report on its school examinations is in the *Register*, 26 July 1867; PP 36/1873.

Skurray, Hundred of - HB 7/45.

Skye - DPs 6520/24.

Skye Town - *Observer*, 12 June 1869.

Sladden Town - DP 1765; CT 824/133.

Slade Park - DP 2495; CT 1101/149.

Slape Gully - *Record of the Mines of South Australia* (fourth edition), p. 212.

Sleaford Bay - RN 67.

Sleeps Hill - *Register*, 10 July 1909.

Sliding Rock - EB p. 50; *Advertiser*, 21 July 1874.

Smeaton, Hundred of - *Register*, 18 October 1927.

Smedley Town - DP 1179; CT 394/36. The *Register* of 18 February 1882 proclaimed: 'It is seldom a town is put on the market with a railway station in the very centre of it.' Biographical details are in the *Advertiser*, 10 June 1919.

Smedleyville - DP 2259.

Smith, Hundred of - HB 10/72; *Loy Rep*, p. 220.

Smithfield - GRO 260/1856; *Register*, 13 April 1854 & 15 June 1857, 3 July 1847; *Advertiser*, 29 April 1965.

Smiths Creek - A 21567 does not show any evidence of this advertised subdivision; when brought under the Real Property Act the section was in three pieces as broadacres.

Smithville - DP 1540; CT 11/177.

Smoky Bay - *Advertiser*, 6 May 1924.

Snake Gully - RN 327; *Observer*, 14 February 1874.

Snappers Point - CSO 170/1845.

Snelling Creek - *Register*, 3 September 1861.

Snewin Rock - *Register*, 26 December 1861.

Snowden Beach - *Advertiser*, 20 February 1917.

Snowtown - *Observer*, 17 August 1878; *GG*, 15 August 1878, p. 516, 12 August 1880, p. 610, 25 November 1880, p. 1825 & 24 November 1881, p. 1554; *Register*, 7 February 1885.

Snug Cove - *Chronicle*, 18 November 1937.

Sod Hut - *Register*, 28 November 1846 & 16 February 1857, 2 June 1900; *Record of the Mines of South Australia* (fourth edition); MB 45/436 does not support Cockburn's conclusions.

Solomon, Hundred of - HB 4/39; *Observer*, 24 October 1908.

Solomontown - GEB 50/89; HB 4/22A, 14/18B; *Advertiser*, 30 November 1935.

Somerlea - DP 2442; CT 1097/137.

Somerset - GR 2/533; MB 12/231; Land Grant Books; the *Register* of 11 August 1881 reproduces a letter from Lord Edward Somerset to Colonel Light.

Somerton - A 8408; GRO 389/1854; GEB 34/16; *Register*, 5 October 1854; *Register*, 8 May 1879; it is not of English origin as Cockburn suggests.

Sour Flats - *Kapunda Herald*, 13 May 1904; See A 1882 in the GRO; *Chronicle*, 4 September 1858.

South Australia - Reverend John Blacket, *History of South Australia*; Charles Sturt, *Two Expeditions into the Interior of Southern Australia*, p. XI; HB 2/28, 11/7, 11/29; RN 10, 196; *PP* 182/1868-9; D.A. Winton, *History of the Surveys of the Eastern Boundaries of the Province of South Australia*.

South-East - Interested readers are referred to the website - www.slsa.sa.gov.au/manning - where many of the quotations in the text are to be found, along with their respective source.

South Gap - *Observer*, 22 March 1924.

South End - DP 906; CTs 333/30-1; *Register*, 22 October 1880; a later subdivision of 15 allotments is described in the *Advertiser* of 28 March 1925.

South Hummocks - *Register*, 22 March 1882.

South Petherton - Cockburn's nomenclature appears to be hearsay in view of the facts presented in DP 67 & CT 19/200.

South Rhine - *Register*, 7 September 1867.

Southwark - DP 1038; CT 273/208; *Register*, 16 May 1881 & 6 March 1882.

Spalding - DP 469; CT 228/125; HB 4/14; RN 345; *Register*, 8 October 1881; *Northern Argus*, 28 May 1875.

Speirsville - DP 2693; CT 1178/125.

Spence, Hundred of - *Observer*, 13 December 1902.

Spencer Gulf - *Advertiser*, 3 July 1909.

Spenderville - DP 18; CT 7/29; GR 4/1523; GRO 141/1857. A later subdivision is advertised in the *Register* of 18 December 1879.

Springbank - DP 1; A 19482; GRO 443/1854; CT 274/107; *Register*, 6 December 1848, 2 April 1858.

Spring Cart Gully - *RGS Proceedings*, Vol. 18, p. 18.

Spring Creek - *Record of the Mines of South Australia* (fourth edition); *Observer*, 10 October 1868.

Springfield - DP 3740; CT 15/1; *Advertiser*, 8 September 1928; *Register*, 30 August 1928. In respect of farms in the northern district see *British Parliamentary Papers* - Colonial, 1842-1844, pp. 100-131; *Register*, 16 November 1861.

Spring Grove - *Chronicle*, 8 June 1861.

Springhead Farm - *Advertiser*, 2 April 1873.

Springs - DP 1430; CT 179/130; HB 4/22; *Register*, 8 March 1895.

Springton - DP 125; CTs 62/159, 74/219; HB 5/32; *Register*, 3 July 1865; information on the school is in the *Observer*, 2 November 1912.

Springvale - *Register*, 5 December 1856.

Square Mile - *Register*, 11 September 1867; *PP* 18/1870-71.

Squaretown - CT 209/4.

Square Waterhole - *Register*, 22 August 1865.

Stamford Hill - HB 3/35; *RGS* Vol 5; *LI*; RN 86.

Stanley - DP 645; CT 193/51.

Stanley, County of - LI.

Stanley Flat - HB 4/22; MB 46/469, 129/57; *Register*, 17 January 1907.

Stansbury - HB 17/7; T p. 110; *GG*, 23 July 1846, 18 February 1847; *Observer*, 15 July 1882.

Stanvac, Port - NCM, 6 October 1958.

Staplehurst - A 15534; GR 4/1584.

Starkville - DP 2276; CT 1010/108.

Staughton - LI.

Steedwick - SRO - GRG 59, Series 47.

Steelton - CT 1/113; LI; *Chronicle*, 10 February 1866; *Observer*, 10 October 1863.

Steinfeld - CT 192/78.

Stein Hill - HB 14/81; T p. 156.

Stephenston - DNB Vol 54 (1898), p. 188. Names of the purchasers of allotments are in the *Observer*, 9 August 1879; *Register*, 26 November 1881; *Advertiser*, 5 September 1883.

Stepney - A 6620; MB 32/462; *Register*, 1 June 1850; G.H. Manning, *A Colonial Experience*.

Steventon Estate - A 4675, 10837; GRO 154/1863; CT 336/; DP 1453; CT 449/54; *Register*, 27 September 1855; *GG*, 28 August 1856.

Stewart, Point - *Advertiser*, 21 January 1910.

Stewarts - (*See Messemurray*)

Stirling - A18939; GRO 101/1854; CTs 189/14,171/193-4, 6/17; HB 11/11. 'Stirling West' is advertised in the *Register* of 18 May 1883; *Observer*, 3 January 1863, *Register*, 10 March 1864, 21 May 1883; *Observer*, 3 November 1900. In respect of Stirling North, Cockburn's nomenclature would appear to be hearsay; *Register*, 27 April 1871; *PP* 73/1872. Information on the school is in the *Register*, 13 September 1860; *Advertiser*, 13 May 2008 (*What's Your Problem* column).

Stockade - *Observer*, 29 July 1854; *Advertiser*, 21 May 1869. See Rodney Cockburn, *Nomenclature of SA* (1908) at page 56 for an account of the construction of the Stockade.

Stockport - A 23472; CT 632/3; *Register*, 10 February 1849. MB 6/207 records the sale of allotments on 4 September 1845 and therefore Cockburn's date of 1856 is incorrect; *Register*, 22 July 1862, 9 November 1863.

Stockwell - GEB 37/58; GRO 487/1856; MB 104/66; *Register*, 23 March 1858, 16 December 1870; *Chronicle*, 3 August 1901.

Stockyard Creek - RN 521.

Stockyards, The - E.M. Yelland, *Colonists, Copper and Corn*, p. 42; *Cyclopedia of South Australia* (1909).

Stokes Bay - GR 4/1552-3; *PP* 134/1858; *Register*, 19 December 1883.

Stokes, Hundred of - *Observer*, 10 August 1889; F.H. Bauer, *Kangaroo Island*; *Register*, 5 August 1889.

Stonefield - *Register*, 21 October 1896.

Stone Hill - *Register*, 5 August 1854 makes reference to the laying of the foundation stone of its Wesleyan Chapel; *Register*, 6 October 1866; *GG*, 26 April 1860.

Stone Hut - DP 380; HB 4/40; *The Mail*, 27 June 1936; *Observer*, 16 June 1906.

Stony Creek - Geoffrey C. Bishop, *Stringybark to Orchards, A History of Forest Range and Lenswood*

Stonyfell - DP 5711; CT 2657/126; LI; *The First 100 Years-History of Burnside*; *Register*, 3 November 1874; May Vivienne, *Sunny South Australia*. Cockburn's nomenclature appears to be hearsay or conjecture. Mr Edlin is mentioned in respect of his association with the Union Building and Investment Society in the *Register*, 24 July 1860.

Stony Gap - *Register*, 11 September 1871.

Stow, Hundred of - ADB 6. He died in 1878 and was given a State funeral; see *Register*, 18 September 1878.

Stradbroke Estate - DP 2317; CT 1016/122. *Register*, 9 November 1857. The *Adelaide Times* of 28 February 1850 refers to a large estate named 'Stradbroke' and owned by H. Metcalfe in the vicinity of the later subdivision, while on 6 March 1850 the same newspaper advertises a quarter-acre block 'in South Terrace of section 7032, Western Sources of the Torrens', with two-and-a-half acres in the township (of Stradbroke). Also see *Adelaide Times*, 24 December 1853 for the reference to 'South Stradbroke'. See Elizabeth Warburton, *Old Stradbroke & Register*, 10 February 1923, 10 August 1885.

Stradbroke - A 11364; MB 92/20-21; *Register*, 29 December 1869, 10 August 1885.

Strait Gate - See *Explore the Barossa* (Royal Geographical Society of A/asia, SA Branch, 1991, p. 120); *PP* 119/1872.

Stranges Creek - A.J. Perkins, *South Australia-An Agricultural and Pastoral State in the Making*, pp. 132-133.

Strangways - *Advertiser*, 10 May 1860.

Strathalbyn - A 5940; MB 3/326; GEB 24/20; HB 5/2; RN 539; LI; *Observer*, 30 March 1850.

Strathmont - DP 3319; CT 1387/20; *Advertiser*, 4 April 1925.

Strauss Hill - CT 163/101.

Strawberry Hill - HB 7/4; *Register*, 24 December 1898; *Advertiser*, 3 December 1943.

Strawbridge, Hundred of - Information on him is in the *Advertiser*, 18 March 1907; an obituary is in the *Register* of 26 June 1911:

Streaky Bay - HB 4/52; RN 150, 167; LI; *Observer*, 16 February 1878; *Advertiser*, 22 May 1912; *PP* 36/1873.

Struan - HB 11/34; *Register*, 25 November 1898; Peter Rymill (ed.), *Notes of a Journey to the SE District in January 1863* by William Milne.

Strezlecki Creek - ADB 2,

Stuart - HB 7/5; *Advertiser*, 3 January 1863; *Register*, 25 July 1872.

Studley - T p. 77; LI.

Stunsail Boom River - T p. 156; *Register*, 8 July 1837, 2 October 1885.

Sturdee, Hundred of - *Register*, 8 May 1925.

Sturt - DP 3355; CT 1396/194; HB 2/62. A copy of the advertisement for the sale of 'Sturt Village' is filed in LI, while a later sale of lots is advertised in the *Register* of 4 February 1856. 'Sturt's City House' is in the *Advertiser*, 15 June 1929; *Register*, 25 April 1913, 7 October 1872; *Observer*, 30 July 1927; *PP* 74/1874; *South Australian Magazine* of Jan-Feb 1842, Vol 1, no. VII.

Sturton - MB 178/249 dated 13 July 1861; *Chronicle*, 13 May 1865.

Sugarloaf Well - *Chronicle*, 15 March 1879.

Sultana, Point - *Register*, 3 October 1849; LI; T p. 156.

Summerfeldt (Summerfield) - *Register*, 29 November 1904.

Summertown - CT 58/44; *Chronicle*, 27 September 1884; Dianne Liebelt, *History of Summertown and Uraidla*; essay by P. Sumerling in *The Lasting Hills*.

Sunbury - *Observer*, 7 February 1874, 29 January 1876.

Sunday, Lake - It is described in *The Life and Adventures of Edward Snell* (Angus & Robertson, 1988), page 122; a sketch of a shepherd's hut is on page 123. Cockburn errs when he claims that Parrington came out in the *Rapid*.

Sunlands - DP 6997; CT 2963/103.

Sunning Hill - *Register*, 15 March 1866, 19 December 1905.

Sunnybrae Farm - DP 2388; CT 1057/143; *Register*, 11 May 1914; *The News*, 18 August 1986.

Sunnymeade - DP 878; CT 244/166.

Sunnyside - DP 77; CT 172/83. The property and residence is described in the *Register* of 6 March 1899; *Advertiser*, 4 March 1922.

Sunny Spring Glen - *Register*, 14 & 21 January 1926.

Sunnyside Glen - *Advertiser*, 21 November 1925.

Sunny Vale - *Observer*, 30 July 1892.

Sunshine - *Advertiser*, 11 May 1926.

Surfers - DP 6156; CT 2558/34.

Surrey Downs - DP 6779; CTs 2818/63-143; *Register*, 10 July 1841.

Surrey Farm - Ian Auhl, *From Settlement to City*, p. 259; GR 4/1509.

Sutherland - DP 855; CT 317/125; DP 2398; CT 1062/141- the last two documents disprove Cockburn's nomenclature. An obituary of her husband, Peter Sutherland, is in the *Register*, 29 October 1912.

Sutherland Shoal - See *A Pioneer History of South Australia*.

Sutherlands - HB 4/8; RN 344; *Register*, 23 August 1909; RN 61 has details of firewood, grain and sheep forwarded from the station from 1891 to 1932.

Sutton Town - CT 17/45; GR 4/1755; *PP* 36/1873.

Swan(n), Mount - Complimentary dinners to Mr H.C. Swan are reported in the *Register*, 8 January 1870 & March 1870 - the latter was held at Blinman on the occasion of him leaving the Angorichina Run.

Swanport - GRO 63/1865; T p. 155; *Advertiser*, 14 December 1876.

Swan Reach - DP 1586; CT 667/36; HB 7/45; LR; *Express & Telegraph*, 17 February 1897.

Swanscombe - DP 406; CT 182/169; *Advertiser*, 22 August & 22 September 1925.

Swansea - DP 203; CT 89/152; DP 426; CTs 214/67, 68, 73; *Advertiser*, 9 November 1875. A later advertisement for the 'Largs' subdivision is in the *Register* of 15 September 1877; *Register*, 9 January 1923. R.M. Gibbs, *Bulls, Bears and Wildcats*.

Swede Flat - HB 7/11; LR; Daisy Fry, *The Story of Keith*.

Swinden - DP 938; CT 172/213; *Register*, 30 July 1907; see *Register* 2 1 August 1879 & 8 October 1880. This subdivision has no connection with Charles Swinden as suggested by Cockburn. Rodney Cockburn, *Nomenclature of South Australia* (1908)

Swinden Crossing - *Register*, 24 August 1857; Tony Bott, *Pastoral 150*.

Swindon - GRO 178/1861; A 4638; CT 60/40; *Register*, 1 January 1859, 17 August 1860.

Sydenham - DP 1134; CT 377/132; *Register*, 1 April 1881; *Advertiser*, 22 May 1880.

Syleham - A 10251; GRO 180/1856; CT 156/4.

Symon, Hundred of - *Advertiser*, 30 March 1934. An obituary is in the *Advertiser*, 30 March 1934 & details of his will on 8 August 1934; *The Critic*, 16 April 1898 (poem).

Table Lands - *South Australian*, 2 April 1850.

Tailem Bend - HB 7/33, 19/1; *The News*, 29 April 1969. The *Register* of 3 February 1869 has a description of the run which occupied 1,200 acres over ten sections in the Hundred of Seymour.

Taldra - DP 2818; CT 1229/61; *The News*, 27 July 1923.

Talia - *Advertiser*, 11 August 1906. Cockburn's 'railway station' is also a government town.

Talisker - RN 160; T p. 157; Mortlock Library pamphlet ref. no. Z622.342; *PP* 73/1872; G.H. Manning, *A Colonial Experience*.

Tallala - DP 1947; CT 904/86; HB 5/47, 8/13; *Register*, 23 February 1915. Information on the school and others in the district is in the *Advertiser*, 20 April 1907.

Talbooka - *Register*, 5 May 1894.

Talunga - *Register*, 18 February 1886.

Tambelin - NCM, 10 January 1946.

Tamblyn, Lake - EB p. 73; *Advertiser*, 31 August 1936.

Tam O'Shanter Belt - A 17581, A 26255; T p. 157; *Advertiser*, 25 April 1887.

Tamundee South - A 10579, 13355, 16329.

Tantanoola - HB 18/24; *Register*, 18 December 1886, Rodney Cockburn, *Nomenclature of South Australia* (1908). A viewing of the stuffed and mounted 'tiger' at Mr and Mrs Donovan's residence on the banks of the River Glenelg is reported in the *Register*, 20 January 1923, page 12c.

Tanunda - *Southern Australian*, 18 August 1843; *Register*, 4 March 1850; *Observer*, 1 September 1855; A 13521; GRO 234/1854; MB 11/378;
E.M. Yelland, *Colonists, Copper and Corn*, p. 104.

Taperoo - DP 3410/11; CT 1050/34; *Observer*, 21 September 1889.

Taplan - DP 2389; CT 1050/107; *Register*, 23 July 1927.

Tapley Hill - LI; *Observer*, 22 March 1856.

Tapton - *Observer*, 21 February 1863.

Taragoro - Cockburn's 'railway station' is also a government town.

Tarcoola - HB 14/34, 19/22; H.Y.L. Brown, *Mines of SA*, p. 284; *Observer*, 29 September 1900, 24 July 1922.

Tarcowie - HB 17/3.

Tarlee - DPs 226, 251; CTs 120/11, 134/212; HB 8/16; *Register*, 13 June 1868; Samuel Lewis, *A Topographical Dictionary of Ireland*. The 'Forrester's Hotel' conducted by the Forrester family from 1853 until 1866 was near the village of Gilbert Town (section 208, Hundred of Gilbert). It was known, also, as the 'Bow and Arrow'; it closed in 1869; *PP* 34/1877. Oldham's obituary is in the *Register*, 25 June 1888.

Tarilton, Hundred of - *Advertiser*, 1 February 1919.

Tarnma - CT 42/228.

Tarpeena - *Register*, 3 September 1905, 12 June 1869; *Observer*, 31 January 1885. The information on the treatment of Aborigines was taken from an unpublished manuscript by G.H. Manning titled *A Social History of the Lower South East in the 19th Century* (unpublished). (See *Appendices for selected essays*)

Tarquua Lagoon - ED; *SA, Its Advantages and Resources*, p. 145.

Tarrawatta - T p. 86; ED; *Advertiser*, 19 June 1916; *Register*, 14 August 1906.

Tassie Creek - GR 4/1576; Hans Mincham, *The Story of the Flinders Ranges; Chronicle*, 1 February 1873.

Tatta-Wap - *Register*, 4 May 1894.

Tatiara - HB 7/11, 11/10; LR. For an account of the examination and occupation of the country, see the *South Australian* of 9 September, 3 October & 9 December 1845; *Advertiser*, 9 November 1886.

Taunton - DP 105; CT 84/98.

Tauragat Well - HB 23/16.

Tavistock - A 27151; GRO 494/1856; *Register*, 26 February 1858.

Taylorville - AP.

Teakle Town - MB 331/233,338/110; GR 4/1583; Bob Schmidt, *Mountain Upon The Plain*, p. 17; Bailliere's *Gazetteer of South Australia*, 1866.

Tea Tree Gully - T p. 158; Ian Auhl, *From Settlement to City; Chronicle*, 28 December 1861; *Register*, 4 May 1863.

Teetulpa - Mortlock Library pamphlet ref. no. Z622.34; *Register*, 20 December 1886.

Telowie, Hundred of - HB 4/41, 5/20; RN 483.

Templers - CT 588/6; E.M. Yelland, *Colonists, Copper and Corn*, p. 142; *Observer*, 23 January 1858; *Register*, 21 November 1903.

Templeton, Mount - AP; LR; Mortlock Library pamphlet ref. no. Z920.Y74, p. 14; CTs 121/95-96, 130/182-83-84, 449/90. See MB 358/155-56-57 for land dealings of Arthur Lor(r)aine Young (son of C.B. Young) with John Young, Gavin Freebairn and William Henry Hall. See CT 466/179 for land grants of several sections in the Hundred of Everard to John Young, Gavin and William Freebairn and William Henry Hall in 1884. Rodney Cockburn makes mention of C.B. Young and the 'Mount Templeton Station' in *Pastoral Pioneers of South Australia* Vol I, p. 77 - the names of the purchasers of Young's land he defines do not agree with those registered on CT 449/90. Mr Butler was born in Oxfordshire, England where there is no evidence of a place called Templeton' but it does occur in Scotland from whence Mr Grant came. The surveyor, R.J. Loveday was born in East London in 1818 where there is no evidence of a 'Templeton'. (Mortlock Library pamphlet no. 929.2099423.L897.L); *Register*, 26 February 1907.

Tenafeate - See MB 254/121.

Tennyson - HB 17/16. An editorial on the land speculation in the area by Messrs David Murray, John Brodie Spence and Arthur Harvey is in the *Advertiser*, 25 September 1879.

Tenterdon - HB 4/43; MB 196/19. Cockburn's nomenclature lacks authority and omits the essential facts surrounding the Morphett family.

Tent Hill - EB p. 68.

Terka - Cockburn's 'railway station' was also a government town.

Termination Hill - Cockburn errs when he states it 'marks the limit of a reconnoitering journey that Eyre undertook...'

Terowie - HB 4/34, 16/36; *Chronicle*, 2 February 1933; T p. 159. A later sale of allotments is advertised in the *Register* of 23 April 1880; *Register*, 16 March 1891; Rodney Cockburn, *Nomenclature of South Australia* (1908).

Terryville - MB 23/39, 24/302.

Thebarton - A 5098, 26309; GRO 450/1854 & 167/1883; RGS 28/28. It was not 'the first village laid out beyond Adelaide' as stated by Cockburn – Governor Hindmarsh has that honour; *Observer*, 2 September 1843.

Thevenard, Cape - *Chronicle*, 20 August 1927; Cockburn is in error when he claims Baudin as the nomenclator.

Third Creek - *Register*, 17 June 1893.

Thistle Island - *SA Gazette & Colonial Register*, 22 September 1838; Neville Collins, *The Jetties of South Australia*.

Thomas, Mount - *Advertiser*, 11 September 1918.

Thompson Crossing - *Advertiser*, 11 April 1886.

Thorndon Park - A 5844; GEB 38/63; GRO 135/1859; MB 91/325, 152/21; *Register*, 29 November 1855. In the *Register* of 29 November 1858 and subsequent days it is called 'Thornden Park'; *Register*, 17 October 1881.

Thorngate - DP 2218; CT 974/152; *Register*, 22 November 1913.

Thorn Hill - *Register*, 22 February 1865.

Thornley Creek - A. Harvey, *Mankind* (May 1943).

Thornton - DP 307; CT 315/136

Thorpe Spring - A 2258; CT 20/151.

Thowville - DP 1389; CT 473/24. The *Advertiser* of 31 October 1884 indicates that Mr Thow lived at Woodville.

Three Brothers - HB 5/34.

Thrington - HB 8/15; T p. 8. An objection to the name is reported in the *Register*, 27 November 1916.

Thurk - A detailed description of the run is to be found in the *Register*, 5 June 1862.

Tickera - See *Advertiser*, 24 July 1911 for a report on the opening of a new school; *Register*, 27 February 1897.

Tiddy Widdy Wells - HB 33/22; H.Y.L. Brown, *Mines of SA*, p. 136; *Chronicle*, 9 November 1872; *Observer*, 9 November 1872.

Tiers - The *Register*, 31 October 1855 has an editorial entitled 'The New Tiers Road'.

Tiger Bore - *Register*, 29 May 1909.

Tilka Hut - *Observer*, 1 December 1928.

Tilki - NCM, 10 January 1946.

Tilley Swamp - LR; LI; Pastoral Survey Diagram Book, Vol 1, p. 12. Peter Rymill (ed.), *Notes of a Journey to the SE District in January 1863* by William Milne. Cockburn's nomenclature appears to be hearsay or conjecture.

Timor - NCM, 5 June 1925.

Tinline - LI; T p. 158.

Tinpot - *Chronicle*, 31 August 1933; *Register*, 29 May 1852, 18 February 1856; *Advertiser*, 15 February 1861; *Observer*, 7 August 1915.

Tintinara - HB 5/18, 5/19; LR; *Register*, 21 April 1919, 15 March 1921.

Tiver Well - *Observer*, 20 March 1909.

Tobacco Flat - *Register*, 11 February 1858.

Tod Hill - *Alexandrina Shore*, p. 33; *Register*, 23 July 1842, 13 October 1855.

Todd Rivulet - LI.

Todmorden - Mr J.A. Breden's Todmorden Station is described in the *Register*, 17 August 1909; an obituary appears on 18 March 1924; *Register*, 5 April 1928.

Tod River - RN 458; *Register*, 15 February 1923.

Tolmer - G.H. Manning, *Memoirs of Thomas Frost*; *Register*, 27 & 30 November 1885, 3, 5, 7, 8 & 16 December 1885, 5 January 1886.

Tom Brown - LI; *Observer*, 29 March 1919.

Tomkinson Ranges - *Advertiser*, 7 October 1885; *Register*, 13 April 1889.

Tonsley - NCM, 29 August 1955; *Register*, 27 April 1901.

Toolgie - NCM, 4 April 1929; letter from Prof. N.B. Tindale filed in LI. Cockburn's 'railway station' is also a government town.

Toorak Gardens - DP 1741; CT 791/96; *Register*, 15 June 1914, 20, 21 & 22 January 1910, 28 July 1917; *Advertiser*, 14 March 1925.

Toorak Park - DP 2136; CT 966/174.

Tootla - NCM, 10 July 1939.

Torrens - T p. 157; HB 2/5, 3/38, 5/13; GG, 3 June 1837 (naming of river); A 2546; MB 51/264; GRO 81/1857; DP 683, CT 156/91; **Torrens** - the *Register* of 18 May 1878 shows a subdivision of 'Torrens' but, apparently, it was not recognised in the Department of Lands; DP 2453; CT 518/84; A 5796; CTs 62/227-8, 106/103 **Torrens Vale** - DP 1721; CT 534/163; **Torrens** - RGS 5/74; **River Torrens** - GG, 5 March 1891, p. 704; **Torrens**

Island - *Register*, 26 January 1860; **Lake Torrens** - John S. Turner, *Ashreighney to Mount Torrens*; an essay by P. Sumerling in *The Lasting Hills*. An 'unofficial' subdivision of **Torrens Park** is advertised in the *Register* of 20 October 1879; *GG*, 13 January 1887; *Register*, 13 March 1915; G.H. Manning, *A Colonial Experience*; *Adelaide Times*, 12 & 13 April 1850; *Register*, 17 November 1904.

Torrencia - Mortlock Library ref. no. A 488.4.

Torrenciafield - *Register*, 6 July 1910.

Torrenciaford - *Advertiser*, 11 June 1928; *The News*, 18 February 1927.

Torrencia - DP 288; CT 79/14.

Torville - DP 732; CTs 253/86-87; HB 4/11; *Chronicle*, 9 February 1895.

Tothill Belt - T p. 158; MB 10/451, 12/58, 15/335; *Observer*, 9 June 1866; *PP* 73/1872.

Totness - DP 6; CT 3/82; A 3304; GRO 209/1858; HB 5/33, 30/10; RN 683; *Register*, 10 December 1862; *Advertiser*, 18 December 1868.

Totness Park - DP 2140; CT 1120/33.

Towitta - *Observer*, 21 July 1877.

Townsend, Hundred of - *Loy Rep*, p. 248; ADB 6; *Register*, 26 October 1882; *Observer*, 29 September 1877.

Townsvale Estate - DP 1790; CT 878/43.

Tracy - *Observer*, 21 May 1904.

Tranmere - DP 2329; CT 1034/103; *Register*, 10 April 1919; *Express & Telegraph*, 26 November 1872.

Transcontinental Estate - DP 2373; CT 372/156.

Traversbrook - *Southern Australian*, 21 March 1843; *A Pioneer History of South Australia*.

Travers, Hundred of - *Cyclopedia of SA*, Vol I, p. 221.

Trebilcock Gully - *Register*, 15 July 1893.

Tregarthen - *Register*, 14 February 1893.

Trelyn - DP 994; CT 132/126; *Register*, 2 October 1875.

Treuer, River - *Register*, 17 March 1883; *RGS Proceedings*, Vol. 58, p. 17.

Trevale - *Advertiser*, 6 January 1866; A 12021.

Trevalsa - GR 3/1260.

Trezona Range - LR; MB 436/113.

Trial Bay - *Register*, 23 July 1845.

Trinity Dam - H.Y.L. Brown, *Mines of SA*, p. 136.

Trinity Gardens - DP 2666; A 26860; *Advertiser*, 27 March 1920; *Register*, 1 & 5 April 1920.

Trott Park - DP 9925; CT 4020/236.

Troubridge - RN 83; HB 18/15; *GG*, 29 July 1869; *Observer*, 5 April 1902.

Truro - A 2287; T p. 8, 158; LI; *Southern Australian*, 21 December 1849; *Adelaide Times*, 18 February 1850; *Observer*, 28 April 1877; *PP* 130/1865-66.

Tsong Gyiaou - Iris Nesdale, *The Third Bridge*; G.H. Manning, *Hope Farm Chronicle*; Adele Pridmore, *The Rich Valley*. Miss Aldersey's obituary is in the *Register*, 5 October 1868.

Tuckingmill - DP 361; CT 189/36.

Tulka - HB 11/30.

Tumby Bay - HB 10/37.

Tungkillo - HB 11/14; RN 560; *Southern Australian*, 1 December 1848. Reports on the district school's examination are in the *Register*, 4 December 1863; an essay by G.H. Manning in *Views from the Hills*.

Tunkalilla Creek - *The News*, 17 January 1935.

Tuohy - NCM, 10 March 1936.

Turner Hill - *Register*, 4 November 1899.

Turretfield - *Register*, 31 October 1848; *Chronicle*, 20 October 1932.

Turrung - NCM, 12 May 1947.

Turton, Point - DP 8298; CT 1889/36; *Chronicle*, 8 December 1877.

Tuscan - NCM, 13 August 1926; T p. 8. Cockburn's 'railway station' was also a government town.

Tusmore - DPs 1885, 2146; CT 859/195; *Express & Telegraph*, 1 April 1897.

Twickenham - A 17420, A 3022; *Register*, 21 December 1839, 17 October 1840.

Two Mile - *Observer*, 2 April 1870.

Two Wells - GRO 296/1864; for further information see *Life Around the Light*; *Chronicle*, 22 February 1868.

Twyford - MB 35/46, 46/35.

Tyrone - DP 1580; CT 658/120; GR 1/329.

Ucolta - *Register*, 24 December 1913.

Uden, Point - Biographical information on Mr Uden is in the *Observer*, 9 November 1901 and his reminiscences on 17 January 1903. See *Advertiser*, 21 January 1910 where it is shown as 'Aden Point'.

Uley, Hundred of - *PP* 21/1875 (lease no. 70); HB 9/23, 14/95; RN 402; GR 4/1492. Cockburn's statement that E. Spicer and R. Symes were partners with Sinclair is not borne out by primary sources in the Dept. of Lands. However, a Mr Symes is recorded as holding an occupation licence at 'Port Lincoln' from 30 September 1847, while Edward Spicer held licences in the Coorong, on Yorke Peninsula and at Mount Gambier from 1846; *Register*, 11 October 1893;

Uleybury - DP 10064; CTs 4050/175-181; HB 36/16; *Register*, 5 December 1855; NCM, 22 November 1943

Ulooloo - *Chronicle*, 2 February 1933 *Observer*, 1 August 1925; *Advertiser*, 12 & 15 February 1872.

Ulundi - DP 859; CT 316/78.

Umberatana Creek - HB 7/41. The *Advertiser*, 11 September 1918 has information on James Thomas.

Umpherstone Bay - P. and B. O'Connor, *Second to None*, p. 307; *Register*, 27 August 1895.

Undalya - A 13776; *Chronicle*, 6 May 1865; *PP* 73/1872.

Underdale - A 7952; GRO 621/1855; *Register*, 20 February 1882.

Undertown - A.21143.

Ungarra - DP 2066; CT 888/50.

University Blocks - The sale of blocks in the Hundred of Wirreanda was advertised in the *Register* of 19 April 1879; *Chronicle*, 18 December 1875.

Unley - G.B. Payne and E. Cosh, *History of Unley*. 'Unley Park' is advertised in the *Register* of 10 March 1856; *Register*, 20 September 1851, 18 May 1904.

Up and Down Rocks - *Observer*, 10 February 1883.

Upper Sturt - DP 2739; CT 1269/18; *Register*, 23 July 1906.

Upper Wakefield - HB 8/2; *Register*, 10 October 1857.

Uraidla - DP 1072; CT 370/221; RN 363; *Observer*, 22 March 1879, 28 February 1925.

Urania - *Chronicle*, 30 January 1886; *PP* 152/1872.

Uroonda - RN 383.

Urrbrae - DP 3854; CT 1567/196; HB 6/16; *Register*, 3 December 1883; Roma Matthey, *Deceptive Lands*. Mr R.F. McGeorge's home of 'Urrbrae' is mentioned in the *Register* of 4 April 1854; *Advertiser*, 4 September 1937.

Utera Springs - *Register*, 6 February 1888.

Uworra - Cockburn's 'railway station' is also a government town.

Vailima Court - DP 2480; CT 1251/124.

Vale Park - DP 2930; CT 1251/124; Roma Matthey, *Deceptive Lands*; *Advertiser*, 22 July 1922.

Valley View - DP 7857; CT 3595/106.

Vansittart Park - DP 1431; CT 492/104; HB 14/89; *Register*, 6 December 1887.

Vasey Island - *Advertiser*, 21 January 1910.

Veitch - HB 5/37; *Register*, 6 June 1910; Cockburn's 'railway station' is also a government town.

Venus Bay - HB 13/31A; *Observer*, 13 May 1848; *Register*, 27 August 1909; Neville Collins, *The Jetties of South Australia*.

Vermont - DP 821; CT 313/80. A sale of lots is advertised in the *Register*, 9 February 1880.

Verran - HB 22/10; *Chronicle*, 2 April 1910; *Advertiser*, 21 January 1910, 8 June 1932.

Veteran Isles - DR 278/1959.

Victor - *Register*, 8 May 1879.

Victor Harbor - DP 99; CT 49/62; DP 110; CT 1/240; RN 94, 128; HB 4/36; *Chronicle*, 20 April 1933; *GG*, 16 June 1921, p. 126; T p. 160. Cockburn's statement that 'the official name of the popular watering place is Alexandra' is incorrect. It was known as 'Port Victor' from 1865 to 1921 and this was probably influenced by the 'Port Victor' subdivision of 1863 which was advertised in the *Register* of 1 April 1863,

Victoria - *GG*, 21 July 1842; A 7399; See Special Surveys Grant Book, p. 146 for those who purchased allotments; *Adelaide Times*, 13 August 1849 & 12 November 1849; *Register*, 8 January 1921, 6 January 1838; *GG*, 13 July 1865, p. 625, 27 April 1893, 15 July 1915; *Observer*, 26 October 1907, 12 December 1857.

Victoria Park - DP 489; CT 228/197.

Victoria, Port - HB 3/53, 17/23; T p. 160. Robert Cock's report of his exploration of Yorke Peninsula is in the *Register*, 15 June 1839; *Southern Australian*, 4 September 1839, 2 October 1839; GRO 28/1858; *Register*, 9 July 1885.

Victoria Square - *Register*, 24 March 1874.

Victor, Mount - T p. 160; *Register*, 7 May 1894.

Victorville - A 7300; GRO 282/1858.

Viewbank - DP 1382; CT 299/66. It was advertised in the *Register* of 23 October 1882. Apparently, Cockburn's date of October 1882 was influenced by this announcement -The plan is dated December 1884 and the sale of the first lot was registered on 16 February 1885.

Ville St. Louis - A 5105; GRO 496/1856.

Vincent - A 76.

Vincent, Port - DP 591; CT 83/136; HB 7/21; RN 532; *Southern Australian*, 7 August 1839; *Register*, 3 August 1877 claims it would 'eventually ((become) the Sorrento of South Australia.' 'Port St Vincent' is described in the *Chronicle*, 1 September 1877; *Register*, 28 March 1882.

Vincents View - A 19362.

Vineton - DP 1643; CT 731/101.

Vine Vale - *Advertiser*, 19 March 1927.

Virginia - A 7430; GRO 249/1858; T p. 160; *Register*, 14 October 1857.

Vista - DP 3688; CTs 1503/8-9.

Vivian, Mount - *Register*, 29 June 1899.

Vivonne Bay - *Register*, 27 April 1850; Neville Collins, *The Jetties of South Australia*.

Waddikee - Cockburn's 'railway station' is also a government town.

Wadnaminga Dam - EB p. 63; ED; H.Y.L. Brown, *Mines of SA*, p. 319; *The Mail*, 2 February 1929.

Wagrien - *Observer*, 20 August 1887.

Waikato - DP 2828; CT 1218/4.

Waikerie - HB 4/24, 14/42, 16/47; *Chronicle*, 21 July 1932; RN 556.

Waitpinga, Hundred of - RN 160. The Hundred was proclaimed in 1846, not 1842 as recorded by Cockburn.

Wakefield - HB 5/16; *Chronicle*, 11 August 1932; *Register*, 20 June 1849, 15 April 1850.

Waldaree Park - DP 3665; CT 1485/58.

Waldegrave Islands - *Advertiser*, 6 July 1915.

Walker Creek - 1851 Pastoral Lease Diagram Book, page 65.

Walker Flat - DPs 4980, 5396; CT 2465/21; R. & M. Baker & William Reschke, *Murray River Pilot*; *Register*, 11 April 1887.

Walkerville - GRO 361/1857; HB 5/42; RN 45, 313; GEB 53/33; *Standard*, 21 October 1981.

Wall - HB 10/64; RN 533; *SA Gazette & Colonial Register*, 29 December 1838; *SA Gazetteer of 1866*; *Register*, 16 January 1917; Cockburn errs when he refers to the 'error in attributing the name to Aboriginal origin' - *The Booandik Tribe of South Australian Aborigines* includes the word in a glossary of tribal words.

Wallabrook - NCM, 22 March 1929.

Wallace Gully - *Register*, 8 January 1894.

Wallarano Vale - DP 3784; CTs 1536/127-129; *The News*, 22 December 1930.

Wallaroo - HB 7/12; *Chronicle*, 25 August 1932; see *The Life and Adventures of Edward Snell* (Angus & Robertson, 1988), page 148; *Register*, 1 November 1860, 18 February 1861; *Observer*, 20 August 1864.

Wallerberdina - The *Register* of 24 February 1875 has an article on John Bruce together with a sample of his poetry.

Wallis, Hundred of - *Advertiser*, 14 November 1939; *Register*, 14 September 1918.

Walloway - HB 4/34, 17/3; *Register*, 18 May 1881; *Advertiser*, 22 August 1904.

Walterton - DP 1000; CT 330/46; GR 2/644.

Walsden - *Register*, 17 December 1864, 24 November 1866; *Advertiser*, 16 May 1871.

Waltham - DP 768; CT 95/234; DP 1709; CT 323/118; GR 1/75. The reminiscences of Mr T.R. Bright are in *The Mail*, 19 March 1921.

Walton - LI. The *Register*, 26 May 1862; The *Royal Geographical Society Proceedings*, Vol. 58, says: 'The wooden house 'Walton', Greenock, brought to SA by the three brothers [Joel, Richard and William] of Edward Roberts in 1843 [in the *Arab*]...'

Wanbi - HB 16/28; *Register*, 29 May 1915.

Wanborough - DP 386; CT 198/110; *Register*, 15 October 1874, *Advertiser*, 10 October 1874. An earlier advertisement is to be found in the *Register*, 17 November 1869.

Wandalla - *Chronicle*, 2 May 1903.

Wandearah - HB 12/31, 22/12.

Wandsworth Estate - *Adelaide Times*, 25 December 1848.

Wangaraleednie - The death of Dr McKechnie is reported in the *Register*, 26 October 1869.

Wangary - *Register*, 22 May 1884.

Wangolina - Peter Rymill (ed.), *Notes of a Journey to the SE District in January 1863* by William Milne. *Observer*, 7 November 1925.

Wanilla - Cockburn's 'railway station' is also a government town.

Wappilka - Cockburn's 'railway station' was also a government town.

Warburton Range - A.C. Gregory is generally agreed to be the man who disproved the 'horseshoe theory' and not Warburton and Babbage as stated by Cockburn. 'Gregory had no difficulty in passing what the map now shows to be Lake Blanche and Lake Callabonna to Mount Hopeless, and from there he continued by way of the ranges to Adelaide. Thus, by the end of June 1858, four months after Babbage set out, the horseshoe was at last cracked in two.' (Hans Mincham, *The Story of the Flinders Ranges*, p. 42-1983 edition). Warburton took over command of 'Babbage's Expedition' in September 1858 - '... on 5 November (Warburton) caught up with (Babbage) on the western side of Lake Eyre South... Babbage argued with the new leader that he should be allowed to return south through the break in "Lake Torrens", but the arrogant major, reserving this course for himself, sent Babbage back the way he had come. And so, in two places, and both from outside the horseshoe, breaks were discovered in the "Lake Torrens" of Edward John Eyre. The horseshoe myth was now completely shattered.' Mincham, (ibid); *Register*, 12 September 1879.

Warcowie, Hundred of - HB 8/5.

Ward, Hundred of - *Loy Not*, p. 83.

Ward Town - DP 433; CT 213/42; *Register*, 10 August 1875.

Wardang Island - HB 23/26; LR; *Register*, 17 June 1927; *The Mail*, 11 September 1937; Neville Collins, *The Jetties of South Australia*.

Ward Belt - *Chronicle*, 7 March 1874.

Ward, Hundred of - *Observer*, 23 October 1875; *Register*, 24 August 1877, 1 April 1880.

Wardlaw Vale - T p. 162; *Register*, 21 September 1894.

Wardle Bridge & Dam - Marion Hepstall, *The Family of Wattle Farm*; *Register*, 1 November 1858.

Warland Reserve - Anthony Laube, *Settlers Around the Bay*.

Warman Well - An obituary of Mr C.G. Winnecke is in the *Register*, 13 September 1902.

Warnertown - HB 4/47; *Register*, 29 November 1877.

Warooka - Mortlock Library pamphlet no. 994.232T.B126; DP 453; CTs 362/132 & 149/205; CT 213/81, CT 299/146; *Chronicle*, 31 May 1879; *Observer*, 20 April 1878.

Warradale - DP 2795; CT 1218/35. See Department of Lands docket no. 5275/1940 (copy in PRG 412 - Mortlock Library); it contains Mr Hiscock's letter; *Register*, 5 June 1926; Railway Commissioner's docket 163/1923.

Warrakilla - Essays by Tom Dyster in *Views from the Hills* and G.H. Manning in *The Lasting Hills*.

Warrambo - HB 19/10. Cockburn's 'railway station' is also a government town.

Warreanga - HB 14/88; H.C. Talbot, *Early History of South-East District of SA*, p. 123; RN 204.

Warrenben, Hundred of - HB 5/29; Cockburn records it incorrectly as 'Warren Ben'.

Warrengie - Neville Collins, *The Jetties of South Australia*.

Warren, Hundred of - *Observer*, 19 September 1914; *Advertiser*, 12 January 1910.

Warrina - EB p. 69; *Observer*, 26 October 1889. An obituary of John Robert Brumby of Warrina is in the *Register*, 31 January 1896 and information on the family in the *Advertiser*, 30 May 1934. Refer G.H. Manning, *Romance of Place Names of South Australia*, page xxix for a map showing 'Brumby's House, etc.' at Warrina.

Warriner Creek - PP 25/1858; *Register*, 13 February 1858.

Warrio Gap - *Register*, 24 August 1857.

Warrow, Hundred of - HB 7/2; *Register*, 11 October 1893; *Observer*, 9 August 1873, 17 May 1884; *GG*, 14 May 1846.

Warunda Creek - *Register*, 18 & 20 October 1909.

Warwick Estate - DP 2040; CT 516/30.

Washington Gardens - DP 3269; CT 1375/120; *Observer*, 11 May 1901; *Advertiser*, 10 January 1925.

Wasleys - DP 352; CT 163/113; *Advertiser*, 22 September 1874; *Chronicle*, 2 April 1904.

Watchman - NCM, 24 July 1925; PP 34/1877. 'Watchman's Plains' is mentioned in the *Register*, 11 February 1858.

Waterfall Gully - DP 2016; CTs 926/158-9; *Register*, 21 April 1884; May Vivienne, *Sunny South Australia*.

Watergate - *Observer*, 29 December 1860; *Register*, 28 April 1854.

Waterhouse, Hundred of - RN 16; *Register*, 8 August 1906; an obituary is in the *Register*, 3 October 1906.

Waterloo Bay - RN 135; PP 54/1868-69. *The Mail*, 30 April 1932, p. 16; Robert Foster, Rick Hosking and Amanda Nettlebeck, *Fatal Collisions, The South Australian frontier and the violence of memory*.

Waterloo - DP 5891; CT 2792/14; *Register*, 30 June 1865; *Advertiser*, 4 November 1920; *Adelaide Chronicle*, 7 April 1840.

Waterloo, Hundred of - DP 153; CT 74/155.

Waterport - A 5950; GRO 30/1856; *Register*, 17 December 1855.

Watervale - A 4803; GRO 48/1855; E.M. Yelland, *Colonists, Copper and Corn*, p. 139; *Register*, 13 January 1851, 27 May 1859 & 2 June 1859.

Waterville - A 4778; GRO 304/1857.

Waterworks Town - DP 454; CT 206/47.

Watherston, Lake - T p. 162; LI; RN 206; *Register*, 27 April 1887.

Watraba - Cockburn's 'railway station' is also a government town.

Watson Gap - RN 268. Information on Rev J. Watson is in the *Observer*, 3 March 1855. Under the heading 'Church Sites' the *Register* of 19 September 1855 speaks of Rev John Watson, of Port Elliot, in respect of a dispute over land granted for a Church of England at Goolwa.

Wattleville - *Chronicle*, 19 February 1881.

Wattlebury Estate - *Advertiser*, 23 January 1926.

Watts Bridge - *Register*, 8 January 1853.

Watts Gully - *The Mail*, 1 July 1933.

Watts Sugarloaf - T p. 162.

Wattle Park - DP 1171; CT 386/185; *Advertiser*, 19 August 1989.

Waukaranga - EB pp. 41, 49; *Advertiser*, 22 April 1892; G.H. Manning, *A Colonial Experience*.

Wauraltee - HB 5/50, 17/22; *Register*, 27 June 1907; Cockburn is in error when he says 'Wardang' is not an Aboriginal word.

Waverley - DP 941; CT 160/18. The quotation is to be found in the *Register*, 2 October 1882. Also see *Register*, 2 November 1881.

Way, Hundred of - *Register*, 10 & 15 May 1916; E. Gunton, *Gracious Homes of Colonial Adelaide*.

Wayville - DP 1565; CT 439/102.

Weaner Flat - DP 436; CT 214/222; HB 7/21; *Advertiser*, 14 April 1874; *GG*, 11 April 1918; CT 252/201.

Weaver Lagoon - T p. 161.

Webling, Point - Biographical details of Alfred C. Webling, marine surveyor, appear in the *Register*, 13 January 1925, 13 January 1926.

Weblyn - *Advertiser*, 8 October 1927.
Wedge Island - HB 17/1.
Wedge, Mount - *Advertiser*, 9 August 1906.
Weedna - See *Record of the Mines of South Australia*.
Weeroona Bay - *Advertiser*, 13 November 1929, *Register*, 30 January 1926.
Weeroona Island - EB p. 40; Nancy Robinson, *A Reluctant Harbor*, p. 98; *Observer*, 28 December 1918.
Welland - DP 1690; CT 768/13; *Register*, 28 December 1923.
Wellesley Avenue - DP 1397; CTs 478/12-13.
Wellington - HB 7/33; T p. 162; an advertisement of the town is to be found in the *Register* of 17 July 1841; *Register*, 22 January 1855, 1 February 1855, 26 September 1867.
Wells, Hundred of - HB 16/15.
Welstead - *Register*, 18 January 1875.
Welwyn - A 24262.
Wemblyn - *Register*, 26 August 1927.
Wepowie - See *Record of the Mines of South Australia* (fourth edition); *Chronicle*, 29 September 1888.
Werocata Estate - RN 619. An offer from Mr Ralli to sell the property to the government is reported in the *Register*, 12 June 1906; *Observer*, 8 October 1921.
West Adelaide - *Register*, 16 October 1883; *Express & Telegraph*, 18 June 1908; G.H. Manning, *A Colonial Experience*.
West Beach - DP 3791; CT 1536/74; *Advertiser*, 7 July 1928; *Advertiser*, 28 February 1929.
Westbourne Park - DP 1003; CT 354/51; HB 7/38; GR 3/986; *Register*, 27 November 1880, 31 May 1928; *The News*, 8 March 1928.
Westbury - DP 38; CT 12/33; *Register*, 17 August 1898.
Western Estate - DP 2063; CT 934/163.
West Island - Neville Collins, *The Jetties of South Australia*
West Lakes - G.H. Manning, *The Grange Golf Club*, pp. 158-162.
Westland - DP 2873; CT 1223/168.
Weston Flat - CT 582/30; EB p. 7; all lots have reverted to broadacres - see CT 3752/158; *Register*, 16 August 1887.
Weston Point - DP 456; CT 220/149; GR 1/87.
West Terrace Estate - *Commercial Advertiser*, 20 April 1850.
Westward Ho - *Record of the Mines of South Australia* (fourth edition).
Wetherston - DP 299; CT 124/85; *Register*, 7 January 1870.
Weyland, Point - RGS 19/46.
Weymouth - A 15561.
White Cliffs - *Chronicle*, 4 May 1878; *Register*, 21 November 1879.
Whitby - DP 316; CT 168/134; *Register*, 12 August 1872, *Advertiser*, 9 August 1872. A later sale is in the same paper on 18 September 1876; Rodney Cockburn, *What's in a Name*, p. 237.
Whitcombeville - DP 910; CT 289/217; HB 4/11.
White Estate - *Advertiser*, 4 September 1926.
White Flat - *The Mail*, 27 November 1915.
White Forest - *Advertiser*, 28 August 1867.
White Gate - *Observer*, 24 September 1870; *Register*, 26 March 1885.
Whites Gully - *Register*, 14 October 1848; F.W. Cox, *Three Quarters of a Century*. See *Register* of 11 September 1872c for details of a sale of machinery and mill gear; *Adelaide Times*, 17 November 1851.
White Hut - *Observer*, 29 December 1860, 10 October 1888; *Register*, 16 August 1893.
White Park - DP 2864; CT 1222/123; HB 11/8; *Advertiser*, 5 & 16 November 1921.
White Peg Gully - *Register*, 11 February 1858.
White, River - *Advertiser*, 10 May 1906.
Whites Forest - *Observer*, 31 August 1867; *PP* 19/1869-70.
Whites Gully - *Register*, 18 June 1853.
Whiteville - DP 1879; CT 238/134.
White Well - *Advertiser*, 13 May 1873; *Observer*, 19 January 1878.
Whitwarta - DP 794; CT 200/71; *Observer*, 26 September 1885.
Whyalla - HB 8/10; *Whyalla News*, 3 September 1973; *Register*, 28 May 1906; *Advertiser*, 11 November 1937.
Whyte-Yarcowie - HB 4/11; NCM, 12 July 1929; *GG*, 5 September 1929; *Register*, 5 November 1872; *Observer*, 4 July 1885.
Wiabuna - Cockburn's 'railway station' is also a government town.
Wickham Hill - T p. 162; *Loy Rep*, p. 259; *Register*, 31 December 1910.
Wicklow - DP 1061; CT 304/160; *Register*, 8 June 1881.
Wild Dog Creek - Heather Sizer, *Run North Wild Dog*; *Register*, 1 January 1869.
Wilderness, The - *Advertiser*, 13 May 1887.

Wild Horse Plains - DP 1096; CT 375/230; *Register*, 4 April 1889, 26 April 1883; *Life Around the Light*, p. 143; Rodney Cockburn, *Nomenclature of South Australia* (1908).

Wilford - *Advertiser*, 9 January 1926.

Wilgena Hill - *Register*, 15 August 1917. An interesting account of a proposal for closer settlement in the area is to be found in EB p. 70.

Wilkawatt - DP 1724; CT 809/79; *Observer*, 18 September 1909.

Wilkins Crossing - A. Laube, *Settlers Around the Bay*, p. 49.

Willamulka - *Observer*, 15 February 1919.

Willaston - MB 13/34; GEB 14/108; RGS 28/78. The *Register* of 13 January 1849 and subsequent days advertises it as 'Wollaston' which name occurs in Northamptonshire, Shropshire and Worcestershire, England; *Adelaide Times*, 12 February 1849; *South Australian*, 31 May 1850; *Register*, 5 November 1862.

William Creek - EB pp. 14, 20.

Williamstown - MB 127/114; DP 37; CT 13/1; A 1271; GRO 451/1858; MB 138/201; DP 2306; CT 1012/198; DP 1070; CT 367/231; Royce Wells, *The Barossa Goldfields*; *Register*, 13 April 1854; *Observer*, 6 November 1858, 26 March 1859; *Register*, 2 November 1870, 13 April 1854.

Willochra - T p. 75; *Observer*, 19 January 1878, 25 January 1879.

Willowie - HB 4/41; *Register*, 6 June 1882; *Laura Standard*, 12 December 1912; Rodney Cockburn. *Nomenclature of SA* (1908), page 109.

Wills Creek - GR 4/1726; Beryl Neumann, *Salt Winds Across Barley Plains*. p. 166; *Register*, 24 March 1881, 15 September 1868; *Advertiser*, 7 April 1880.

Willsden - DP 2348; CT 1030/185.

Willtanna - DP 2844; CT 1211/103.

Willunga - A 21005; HB 5/6, 7/20; A 7244 (Port Willunga); R. Baxendale & F. Lush, *Willunga Walks*; *Observer*, 26 May 1860; *Register*, 8 February 1850; *Observer*, 13 April 1844.

Willyama, Point - *Advertiser*, 21 January 1910.

Willyara - See A 9320 & 18915 held in the GRO; MB 214/206; *Observer*, 2 May 1857; *Register*, 6 November 1868.

Willyaroo - T. p. 20.

Wilmington - T p. 8; HB 4/17; *Chronicle*, 1 December 1932; *Chronicle*, 10 February 1877; *Register*, 21 August 1877.

Wilpena Pound - HB 5/35; RN 131; T p. 158; *Register*, 7 June 1851; Hans Mincham, *The Story of the Flinders Ranges*. Under this heading Cockburn claims that B.H. Babbage named Saint Marys Peak in 1856 - in fact it was named by Sinnett in 1851. Cockburn's 'C.M. Bagot' should read 'C.N. Bagot'; *Register*, 25 February 1882.

Wilsdon - DP 2872; CT 1223/165.

Wilson - Hans Mincham, *Hawker-Hub of the Flinders*, p. 64; *Advertiser*, 20 December 1881; *Register*, 19 June 1882.

Wilson, Hundred of - HB 4/9, 23/13; *Advertiser*, 9 July 1925.

Wilton, Hundred of - *Advertiser*, 12 January 1910.

Wiltunga, Hundred of - *Advertiser*, 10 August 1895.

Windabout, Lake - T p. 161; *Register*, 3 November 1904.

Windittie Creek - *Record of the Mines of South Australia* (fourth edition), p.152; *Register*, 2 February 1900.

Windsor - DP 493; CT 197/169; DP 604; CT 260/195; GEB 17/144; *Adelaide Times*, 1 November 1849; *Register*, 10 October 1849, 29 September 1849. The 1877 subdivision is advertised in the *Register* of 8 September. The 'country' subdivision is advertised in the *Register* of 16 May 1876; *Register*, 8 January 1904; *Life Around the Light*.

Windsor Gardens - DP 3778; CT 1532/182.

Wingfield - T p. 8; *Register*, 28 May 1877.

Winifred - DP 1757; CTs 817/185-6.

Winicke Berick Well - *Register*, 16 August 1905.

Winkie - HB 4/1.

Winklers Crossing - *Register*, 23 November 1894.

Winninowie - HB 4/41; *Register*, 15 August 1881.

Winter Hill - T p. 62.

Winterslow - *Register*, 6 October 1877.

Wirrabara - HB 4/41; *Register*, 21 August 1901; *Chronicle*, 22 December 1932.

Wirrabunna - Tony Bott, *Pastoral 150*.

Wirraminna - *Observer*, 17 January 1880.

Wirrealpa - *Register*, 13 December 1883.

Wirreanda - *Register*, 1 August 1883.

Wirrega - *Chronicle*, 4 September 1886.

Wirrilla - *Observer*, 25 July 1914.

Wirrulla - *The Streaky Bay*, p. 42; *Register*, 18 May 1926; Cockburn's 'railway station' is also a government town.

Wisanger - MB 254/243; CT 376/152; MB 170/297, 274/13; *Yesteryear in Yankalilla*; *Register*, 29 December 1862.

Wistow - CTs 126/27, 152/4; *Express & Telegraph*, 8 December 1883.

Witchelina - *Register*, 7 September 1887.
Wokurna - HB 12/31.
Wolseley - HB 12/20; DP 1311; CT 431/97; Alan Jones, *Tatiara, The First 140 Years*, pp. 196-203; *Register*, 10 May 1884. The 'Adelaide' subdivision was advertised in the *Register* on 13 October 1882; *Chronicle*, 3 February 1883.
Wonga Shoal - *The Mail*, 28 February 1925.
Wongyarra, Hundred of - HB 7/30.
Wonna, Hundred of - *Register*, 14 August 1888.
Wonoka - RN 103; Hans Mincham, *Hawker-Hub of the Flinders*, p. 52; *Register*, 7 April 1876.
Woodbury - DP 1218; CT 375/40.
Woodchester - A 21289; GRO 5/1858; HB 5/44; *Register*, 18 February 1856, 25 May 1857; *Observer*, 7 August 1915.
Woodfield - DP 2160; CT 969/119; G.B. Payne & E. Cosh, *History of Unley*, 1871-1971. The plan is dated June 1913 but the first sale of an allotment was not registered until 1 August 1917.
Woodforde - A 9746; GRO 47/1854. Cockburn is in error when he contends that it 'often spelt with a final 'e' because of the belief that it was identified with Doctor John Woodforde...' *Register*, 21 December 1839, 3 January 1853, 21 & 28 August 1850; 'Woodforde House' is described in the *Register*, 13 April 1872.
Woodhouse - HB 12/21.
Woodhurst - DP 1370; CT 461/122.
Woodlands - DP 2748; CT 1272/107; *Register*, 22 March 1883; *Advertiser*, 9 October 1920.
Woodlands Park - DP 2122; CT 978/28; *Register*, 3 April 1875; *Advertiser*, 3 April 1875.
Woodley - DP 1144; CT 381/215; May Vivienne, *Sunny South Australia*. The 1913 subdivision mentioned by Cockburn relates to 'Woodley Park' - see *Register* 3 May 1913; apparently, the 1882 subdivision of 'Woodley Estate' eluded him. *Register*, 24 February 1888.
Wood Pile - *Register*, 12 July 1855.
Woodroffe, Mount - HB 12/23.
Woods - DP 1358; CTs 449/97-98; *Register*, 23 January 1904.
Woodside - A 437; GRO 84/1857; A 6011; GRO 246/1858; HB 5/7; T p. 8; *Chronicle*, 5 October 1933; E.M. Yelland, *Colonists, Copper and Corn*, pp. 150-151. The facts do not support Cockburn's date of subdivision, i.e., 'early forties'. West Woodside is advertised in the *Register*, 2 March 1858
Woods Point - DP 4113/4; CT 1872/19. The information recorded by Cockburn under this heading would appear to refer to Woods Well.
Woods Well - RGS (London), Vol 15; *South Australian*, 18 June 1844.
Woodville - HB 4/13, 22/17; *History of Woodville*, 1874-1934. An advertisement in respect of 'Woodville Park' is to be found in the *Register* of 15 September 1877 & 17 October 1882.
Woodward Park - DP 3907; CTs 1652/108-9.
Wool Bay - *Observer*, 16 October 1875.
Woolmit - *Register*, 17 & 21 January 1911.
Woolsheds - *Register*, 6 November 1865.
Wooltana - D. Tunbridge, *Flinders Ranges Dreaming; The News*, 27 October 1923.
Woolundunga - *Register*, 28 September 1871.
Woolyanna, Hundred of - *Chronicle*, 18 March 1899.
Wooroora - *Register*, 24 August 1877.
Worlds End Creek - *Register*, 18 October 1905.
Worthing - A 21763.
Worturpa Creek - H.Y.L. Brown, *Mines of SA*, p. 329; *Chronicle*, 15 July 1899.
Wow Wow Plain - *Express & Telegraph*, 13 December 1904; *Register*, 29 November 1904.
Wright Island - HB 13/17A.
Wudinna - HB 10/61, 14/98, 17/26; T p. 7; *Observer*, 1 May 1926; Cockburn's 'railway station' is also a government town.
Wunkar - NCM, 21 July 1925. Cockburn's 'railway station' is also a government town.
Wurilba - NCM, 3 June 1936.
Wyacca, Hundred of - *Record of the Mines of South Australia* (fourth edition). For reminiscences of the district see ED filed under 'Wyacca School'.
Wye - CT 1457/179.
Wyrie Swamp - *Chronicle*, 19 September 1868.
Wynarka - *Register*, 29 October 1926.
Wynbring - NCM, 13 July 1926.
Wynarka - Cockburn's 'railway station' is also a government town.
Wynn Vale - DPs 9816/7; CT 4007/690.
Wyomi - DP 5129; CT 2222/3.
Yabmana - *Register*, 13 February 1928.
Yacka - HB 22/1; *Observer*, 13 October 1923.

Yackamoorundie - HB 4/11.

Yadlamalka - *Observer*, 16 September 1876.

Yahl - *Register*, 6 March 1862; *Observer*, 12 September 1868; G.H. Manning, *A Social History of the Lower South East in the 19th Century* (unpublished). (See *Appendices for selected essays*)

Yalata - HB 6/21, 10/82, 14/92; RGS 21/67; T p. 162; *Chronicle* 19 September 1896.

Yallamurray - Alan Jones, *Tatiara, The First 140 Years, 1845-1985*, pp. 66-67.

Yallum - *Observer*, 31 October 1868; *Register*, 29 December 1890; *Observer*, 20 July 1901; *Border Watch*, 20 January 1875; *Penola Historical Selections*, Vol VI; Peter Rymill, *Penola Commemorative Biographies – The Founders*.

Yalluna - *Register*, 18 November 1898.

Yallunda Flat - *Register*, 13 April 1926.

Yalpara - HB 12/27; *Register*, 21 March 1882.

Yalumba - *Register*, 3 February 1873.

Yandiah - *The Recorder*, 3 November 1971.

Yangya - *Gladstone-A Meeting of Creeks- A Breaking of Gauges*.

Yaninee - *Register*, 18 May 1926.

Yankalilla - A 4582; GRO 344/1857; HB 4/35, 14/44; T p. 162; R.F. Williams, *To Find the Way*; *Register*, 10, 13, 16, 17, 20 & 25 February 1928, 5 March 1857, 25 July 1862, 10 February 1928; *The Mail*, 14 May 1921.

Yantanabie - *The Streaky Bay*; *Register*, 18 May 1926.

Yanyarrie - *Observer*, 13 September 1884.

Yaralin - T p. 11.

Yaranyacka - See *Register*, 30 June 1883 for information on the school and 22 June 1885 for the trials and tribulations of the teacher, Mr Poole.

Yarcowie - *Register*, 5 November 1872.

Yardea, Mount - *Chronicle*, 31 August 1872.

Yarrowarra - DP. 2135 (unnamed); CT, vol. 900, fol. 145.

Yarroo - *Register*, 19 March 1874.

Yaroona - HB 5/52.

Yarrowie - HB 4/41; J.D.W. Babbage, *Between the Ranges*; *Observer*, 16 June 1877; *Laura Standard*, 25 April 1889; *Register*, 21 February 1878.

Yartoo - *Observer*, 2 February 1924.

Yarwood - A 10726; GRO 343/1858.

Yatala - A 2875; GRO 452/1854; *South Australian*, 23 May 1848; 26 September 1848. 'The New Convict Establishment at Dry Creek' is in the *Observer*, 29 July 1854; *PP* 24/1874.

Yatina - *Observer*, 21 October 1876.

Yatta - *Register*, 1 December 1857; *Observer*, 5 January 1861.

Yattagolanga Creek - *Record of the Mines of South Australia* (fourth edition).

Yattalunga - DPs 10863/5; CT 4125/340; HB 11/31; RGS, Vol 51 of 1927; *Register*, 28 June 1902.

Yednalue, Hundred of - *Register*, 29 December 1885.

Yeelanna - DP 5130; CT 2225/70.

Yellowman Creek - Rodney Cockburn, *Nomenclature of SA* (1908).

Yelta - *Record of the Mines of South Australia*; *Advertiser*, 28 May 1910.

Yettie Creek - *Register*, 11 February 1858.

Yilki Town - A 13645; GRO 284/1860. A later sale of lots is advertised in the *Register*, 3 April 1854; *Register*, 28 March 1840. A letter from Rev Newland of Yeilkey Farm extolling the district is in the *Register*, 15 February 1840.

Yinkanie - Cockburn's 'railway station' was also a government town.

Yongala - HB 4/11; RN 330, John P. Glistak, *The Lands of Yongala Station*; *Observer*, 31 March 1877; *Advertiser*, 14 March 1878; *The Mail*, 14 May 1921.

York - A 18975; GEB 12/118; *Register*, 6 October 1849.

Yorke town - DP 324; CT 169/69; HB 7/21; *Chronicle*, 22 September 1932; the *Register*, 10 October 1872 advertises it as 'Township of Yorke'; *Express & Telegraph*, 11 October 1872.

Yorkeville - DP 1284; CT 379/4.

Yosemite Park - DP 1797; CT 688/35; *Register*, 20 March 1909, 9 March 1905.

Young, Hundred of - HB 5/14; *Loy Rep*, p. 17.

Younghusband, Hundred of - HB 8/24; *Observer* 18 July 1863; T p. 162.

Yudnamatana - *Express & Telegraph*, 30 January 1864.

Yundi - *Advertiser*, 30 December 1933.

Yunta - RN 373; *Express & Telegraph*, 27 July 1885; Cockburn's 'railway station' is also a government town.

Zanuckville - *Advertiser*, 14 April 1965.

Zion Hill - *Register*, 8 April 1864, 5 November 1921.
